

# MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

JUNE 1949 • 25 CENTS  
Our 20th Year



**Build and Fly a SPEED TRAINER**  
**ANALYSIS OF MODEL AIRPLANE MOTORS**

*De Kistels*

# WILL NOT SHRINK!



# FYLL

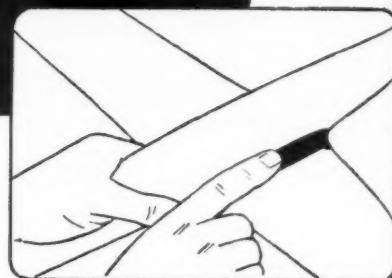


## THE *Plastic* FILLER FOR EVERY MODEL BUILDING PURPOSE

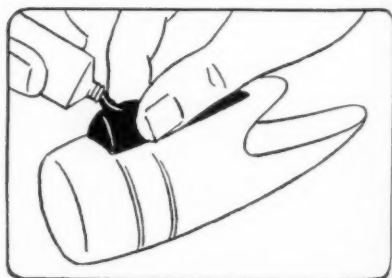
FYLL fills the bill for model-hobbyists who have been looking for an easy-to-shape, non-shrinking, non-cracking fillet material for original construction or general repairs.

This sensational plastic filler is ideal for filling-in holes, cracks, rough spots... can be molded to various shapes for detail work... serves to form strong fillets where a smooth, streamlined junction is needed between surfaces. When dry, FYLL can be *carved* or *sanded* just like wood!

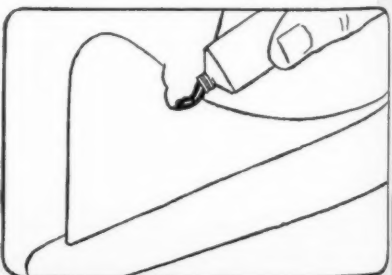
Testor's FYLL is a must for every workbench and every work kit... it is the top quality filler for every model building purpose! Large tube only 25c.



Best for fillets where wings or stabilizer join fuselage



Ideal for molding various construction details



Tops for general repairing of rough spots in wood

**TESTOR CHEMICAL COMPANY**  
ROCKFORD • ILLINOIS

# SCRAP BOX

By BILL WINTER

FOR the first time in well over twenty years of model building, the Scrap Box is puzzled by current trends in the activity. Things are changing again—there are many signs of important trends. But what do these signs add up to?

First, there was the development of team racing by the F.A.S.T. groups of California and this idea, with various local alterations, is catching on at least temporarily in many sections of the country. Then, there is the trend to precision in free flight, with various type contests being tried on the coast. Now, Jim Walker has come through with a report on one of the most unusual free flight meets ever engineered; a contest in which tiny *Infant*-powered models battled it out with eight-foot giants. Then there is the increasing interest in small engines. The *Infant* was only the first. Mel Anderson's *Baby Spitfire* is awaited with interest everywhere. Coast correspondents keep mentioning that at least two producers will jump into this field with all four feet—and in the East, we note the "O.K." Cub is ready to go.

It isn't that contests and contest rules have failed us; it seems to be a universal expression of a demand for more everyday fun out of models, for more sport, more ingenuity. Once we trekked to distant contests to compete as individuals with fellow modelers, but the expansion of clubs, both in numbers and in membership, seems to be changing the picture. The conflict of many interests in clubs may be teaching we specialists (and we all do specialize in one kind of model or another) to respect the other fellow's brand of flying. To fly and compete together on a more local level, new compromises must be worked out, new kinds of contests arranged so the boys can get together and have some fun—all the boys, not just a few.

Variations of this trend are many and novel. The *Lakewood Club*, another California outfit, has been running a series of small-engine club contests for both free flight and control line. With so many experts

on the roster, this group is unusually capable in all branches of modeling. As mentioned in an earlier column, Don Newberger won their first free flight contest. With long experience, such veteran modelers can compete on any basis, but it is different with most of us. Clubs have split over free flight and control line arguments. Club contests for one kind of model frequently have a handful of members competing while the others remain on the sidelines. That this problem could be solved seems unlikely; or perhaps we should have said seemed, not seems.

From Phillip A. Mercier, Jr., secretary of the *Nashua Cloud Chasers*, 183 Main Street, Nashua, N.H., the *Scrap Box* learns of a singularly ingenious scheme to be tried by this club. (Frankly, it is nice to learn that the East can shoulder a little of this pioneering job!)

"This is an attempt to encourage 100% participation in our club contests," says Mercier. "Formerly, each member worked on his own 'long suit,' leaving other phases of the activity to the other fellows. That would be fine in a large club, but such a split in a small outfit like ours, means that only two or three members would compete in any given event. So, we have put aside many things, joining hands for the good of all, we hope.

"We plan to run one long contest for the entire season, comprising six separate events. The models entered are limited to 1" scale, exact. The engines are restricted to .30 displacement maximum. Any type of aircraft is permitted, all contestants may draw their own plans, or purchase same, provided they are accurate. These plans are submitted to a Plans Ruling Board who says either 'Okay' or 'No-Kay,' depending on accuracy. The contestant then builds his model using any or all controls found on the full size airplane, plus provision for carrying weights internally or externally.

"The following events are planned:  
1. Beauty — Workmanship and Detail;

(Turn to page 5)



B. L. J. Neal of the *Sudbury Heights Model Aero Club*, [73 Eastmead Ave., Greenford, Middlesex, England] sends this picture of his organization. They build many kinds of models and would like to correspond with American builders of any type model except control line

## MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

Serving Aviation 20 Years

JUNE, 1949

VOL. XXXX—No. 6

### CONTENTS

Cover Design by Jo Kotula

#### SPEED CONTROL LINE

Speed Trainers.....11

#### RADIO CONTROL PLANE

Rudder Bug (Part 2).....14

#### SCALE RUBBER

Stinson Trimotor.....23

#### FREE FLIGHT GAS

The Loafer.....27

#### PLANE OF THE MONTH

Midget Mustang.....21

#### SCIENCE

Present Day Motors.....17

Eureka.....29

Design Forum.....31

Tachometer for Model Gas Engines.....39

Speed Nomogram.....40

#### 3 VIEWS

Midget Mustang.....20

McDonnell Phantom.....34

Fokker D8.....45

YAK-15.....48

#### NEWS

Scrap Box.....1

Flash.....6

Report from the West.....8

Olathe Revisited.....13

Air Ways.....32

News of Modelers.....50

Club News.....50

JAY P. CLEVELAND.....Publisher  
HOWARD G. MCENTEE.....Editor  
WITTICH D. HOLLOWAY.....Art Director

Contributing Editors: Charles H. Grant, Robert C. Hare, Lew Mahieu, Robert McLarren, Leonard Wiczorek, Bill Winter.

Advertising Department. MAIN OFFICE: 551 5th Ave., New York 17, N.Y. WEST COAST: (Calif., Ore. and Wash.) Justin Hannon, 4628 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Calif.

Published monthly by Air Age, Inc., Mt. Morris, Illinois. Editorial and Advertising offices: 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y. Jay P. Cleveland, President and Treasurer; V. P. Johnson, Vice Pres.; G. E. Johnson, Secy. Entered as second class matter Dec. 6, 1934, at the post office at Mount Morris, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at New York, N.Y. Price 25¢ per copy in U.S. Subscription Rates—Within U.S. only: 1 yr. \$2.50; 2 yrs. \$4.75. In Canada: 1 yr. \$3; 2 yrs. \$5.75. All other parts of the world: 1 yr. \$3.50; 2 yrs. \$6.75. Change of Address—Four weeks' notice required. Be sure to send your old address (preferably imprint from a recent issue.) Give new postal zone. Write to: Subscription Dept., Model Airplane News, 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, New York.

Copyright 1949 by Air Age, Inc.

1949  
LARGEST  
MODEL & SUPPLY FIRM  
IN AMERICA

## N. Y. CITY MODELERS

## ENGINES

Control handle .....	.25	Ant-O' Mighty Widgee (C)	\$18.75
Control Handles .....	1.00	Anderson Spitfire .. (D)	20.00
Control Wheel 3/4" ...	1.25	Arden .039 .....	(A) 12.00
Control Handle ..	.85		

[illegible]

Chrysler Race Car ...	9.95	Onsen 30 Glo Kit ...	(B)	11.95
Competition car ready to run with		O.K. Benton Glo ...	(A)	9.95
O.K. Engine ...	21.50 & 19.50	O.K. Hot Head ...	(B)	9.95
15 Engine only ...	9.95	O.K. Super 60 Glo ...	(B)	9.95
		O.K. 60 Super Glo ...	(B)	12.95

Engine Only .....	\$0.95	O. C. Hub .....	(B).....	\$1.00
Conversion Unit .....	9.45	Transmission 70 .....	(A).....	\$1.95
3 & Smith Drive Unit .....	9.90	Transmission 75 .....	(C).....	\$1.40
Arden Gear .....	2.50	Swamp Motor .....	(C).....	\$1.00
Conversion Unit .....	9.90	Tram 49 Gls .....	(C).....	\$1.40
Conversion Unit .....	4.95	Tram 49 Gls .....	(C).....	\$1.40
Conversion Unit .....	4.00	Tram 51 Gls .....	(D).....	\$1.00
Drive Unit .....	3.95			
Arden Gear .....	2.50	Dyna-Jet .....	24.00	
Drive Shaft .....	1.95	Dyna-Jet Redhead .....	24.00	
Arden Gear .....	2.50	Swampjet .....	24.00	
Dr. T. Tank .....	.95			
Swamp Motor, Hires (per hr running 1" .....	1.25			
Swamp Motor, Hires (per hr running 3" .....	1.75			
Front Wheel & Axle .....	.75			

**EVERY PART FOR EVERY ENGINE**

EVERY part for EVERY engine

each  
\$3.50  
\$3.50

on Mason 25".....	\$3.00	1.75
Bar 17".....	1.75	1.75
Bar 18".....	1.75	1.75
Bar 20".....	2.25	2.25
Bar 22".....	2.75	2.75
Bar 24".....	3.25	3.25
Bar 26".....	3.75	3.75
Bar 28".....	4.25	4.25
Bar 30".....	4.75	4.75
Bar 32".....	5.25	5.25
Bar 34".....	5.75	5.75
Bar 36".....	6.25	6.25
Bar 38".....	6.75	6.75
Bar 40".....	7.25	7.25
Bar 42".....	7.75	7.75
Bar 44".....	8.25	8.25
Bar 46".....	8.75	8.75
Bar 48".....	9.25	9.25
Bar 50".....	9.75	9.75
Bar 52".....	10.25	10.25
Bar 54".....	10.75	10.75
Bar 56".....	11.25	11.25
Bar 58".....	11.75	11.75
Bar 60".....	12.25	12.25
Bar 62".....	12.75	12.75
Bar 64".....	13.25	13.25
Bar 66".....	13.75	13.75
Bar 68".....	14.25	14.25
Bar 70".....	14.75	14.75
Bar 72".....	15.25	15.25
Bar 74".....	15.75	15.75
Bar 76".....	16.25	16.25
Bar 78".....	16.75	16.75
Bar 80".....	17.25	17.25
Bar 82".....	17.75	17.75
Bar 84".....	18.25	18.25
Bar 86".....	18.75	18.75
Bar 88".....	19.25	19.25
Bar 90".....	19.75	19.75
Bar 92".....	20.25	20.25
Bar 94".....	20.75	20.75
Bar 96".....	21.25	21.25
Bar 98".....	21.75	21.75
Bar 100".....	22.25	22.25
Bar 102".....	22.75	22.75
Bar 104".....	23.25	23.25
Bar 106".....	23.75	23.75
Bar 108".....	24.25	24.25
Bar 110".....	24.75	24.75
Bar 112".....	25.25	25.25
Bar 114".....	25.75	25.75
Bar 116".....	26.25	26.25
Bar 118".....	26.75	26.75
Bar 120".....	27.25	27.25
Bar 122".....	27.75	27.75
Bar 124".....	28.25	28.25
Bar 126".....	28.75	28.75
Bar 128".....	29.25	29.25
Bar 130".....	29.75	29.75
Bar 132".....	30.25	30.25
Bar 134".....	30.75	30.75
Bar 136".....	31.25	31.25
Bar 138".....	31.75	31.75
Bar 140".....	32.25	32.25
Bar 142".....	32.75	32.75
Bar 144".....	33.25	33.25
Bar 146".....	33.75	33.75
Bar 148".....	34.25	34.25
Bar 150".....	34.75	34.75
Bar 152".....	35.25	35.25
Bar 154".....	35.75	35.75
Bar 156".....	36.25	36.25
Bar 158".....	36.75	36.75
Bar 160".....	37.25	37.25
Bar 162".....	37.75	37.75
Bar 164".....	38.25	38.25
Bar 166".....	38.75	38.75
Bar 168".....	39.25	39.25
Bar 170".....	39.75	39.75
Bar 172".....	40.25	40.25
Bar 174".....	40.75	40.75
Bar 176".....	41.25	41.25
Bar 178".....	41.75	41.75
Bar 180".....	42.25	42.25
Bar 182".....	42.75	42.75
Bar 184".....	43.25	43.25
Bar 186".....	43.75	43.75
Bar 188".....	44.25	44.25
Bar 190".....	44.75	44.75
Bar 192".....	45.25	45.25
Bar 194".....	45.75	45.75
Bar 196".....	46.25	46.25
Bar 198".....	46.75	46.75
Bar 200".....	47.25	47.25
Bar 202".....	47.75	47.75
Bar 204".....	48.25	48.25
Bar 206".....	48.75	48.75
Bar 208".....	49.25	49.25
Bar 210".....	49.75	49.75
Bar 212".....	50.25	50.25
Bar 214".....	50.75	50.75
Bar 216".....	51.25	51.25
Bar 218".....	51.75	51.75
Bar 220".....	52.25	52.25
Bar 222".....	52.75	52.75
Bar 224".....	53.25	53.25
Bar 226".....	53.75	53.75
Bar 228".....	54.25	54.25
Bar 230".....	54.75	54.75
Bar 232".....	55.25	5



# SPECIAL! BARGAIN!

## Complete FLYING OUTFITS

### WORTH TWICE OUR COMBINATION PRICE!

#### CHOICE OF U-CONTROL OR FREE FLIGHT

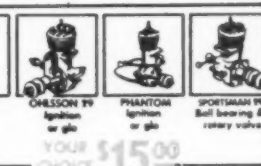
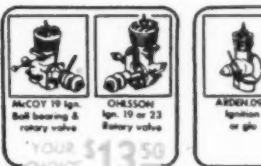
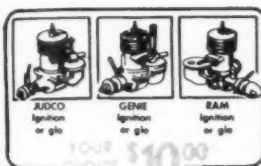
IT ISN'T OFTEN that you get the chance to buy, at less than half price, your choice of either a U-Control or a Free Flight Outfit with your own choice of 22 well-known factory assembled engines or glo engine. Everything carries the famous America's Hobby Center guarantee. Even if you are a beginner, you won't have trouble building and flying any of these flying outfits. Full-size plans of easy-to-build planes, every accessory you will need, complete instructions, etc., etc. If you are an old-timer at building

and flying model planes we don't have to tell you what this bargain outfit is really worth.

Thousands of these complete units have already been sold. They have met with enthusiastic reception because they represent a value unheard of before in the modeling field. The price is so low that we cannot sell to dealers. You really save from \$10 to \$12 by buying the complete, packaged unit - everything is engineered by experts for a perfect flying combination.

Your own choice

of 22 well-known, factory assembled engines, all guaranteed by the manufacturer and America's Hobby Center.



Plus YOUR CHOICE OF



Free-Flight, 50" BANSHEE, easy to build, a sure-fire winner in all contests it is entered in. Simple to adjust.



Preserved, pre-cut U-Control 16" model SKYSTREAK kit is ready to assemble. Fly it only a few afternoons after you start work.

Plus OVER 75 ACCESSORIES including:

Wilco Quality Coil • Everlast Condenser • 12" High Tension Lead • 18" Insulation Ignition Wire • 100 ft. U-Control Wire & Reel • Rubber Wheels • Formed Landing Gear • Correct Size Propeller • Large Tube Cement • 1 Control Handle • Ignition Slide Switch • Metal Battery Box • 3-way Spark Plug Wrench • Champion Spark Plug & Gasket • 1 Ball-crank & Pushrod • 4 Mounting Bolts • Wiring Lugs • Speed Indicator • Presto Engine Starter • Plug Gauge Set • Motor Cover • 50 pg. Book: Gas Engine Theory • 75 pg. Control Line or Construction Book • Ignition • Flight Log • Complete Engine Instructions • Complete Plans for Building Plane • "Pro" All-Metal Knife • No. 70 Oil • Coil Holder • 1 Bulbide Canopy • Sandpaper • Membership in Modelcrafters of America • 4 Mounting Nuts • Engine Adjustment Chart • Plane Identification Tags • Postage • Packing • Insurance • 24 pg. Giant 2-color Catalog. [included in U-Control only]

YOU WON'T GET OTHER BARGAINS LIKE THESE!

Complete RACE CAR OUTFITS

COMPLETE OUTFIT AT ABOUT 2/3RDS THE ACTUAL COST IF ITEMS WERE PURCHASED SEPARATELY!

Everyone is racing the new Thimble-drome race car, the little 10" model that cannot be beaten for realism, craftsmanship, speed and lasting pleasure. Speeds from 15 to 70 miles per hour. You can race this car in a schoolyard or any small, level space.



THIMBLE-DROME RACE CAR



with BUZZ ENGINE



with OHLSSON ENGINE

Your choice of two well-known engines, ready to run • Glo plug for new, ignitionless engine operation • Metal fuel tank • Neon-pne gas line • Complete engine instructions • Battery connecting wire • Mounting bolts • Mounting nuts • Motor cover • Pamphlet on glo fuels • Plug wrench • Thimble-drome race car complete includes rubber race tires • Complete instructions for installing and running engine • Motor mounting bracket • Fly-wheel • Yoke • Tether cord • Membership in Modelcrafters of America • Postage • Packing • Insurance • Full A. H. C. Guarantee • 24 Page Giant Catalog.

Everything you will need except a 1 1/2 volt battery, fuel and a small file for cutting away parts of the body to install the engine. In addition, mounting and motor shaft holes must be drilled.

Complete O.K. CUB FLYING OUTFIT

The brand new Markimer O.K. Cub Engine. It's the latest in mini-sized glo engines, with only .049 cubic inch displacement! The engine is tiny but develops over 8 ounces of static thrust at 15,000 rpm, yet weighs only 1 1/2 ounces. A rotary valve engine that's a "snap to start".



Engine



CIRCLE KING



POWERHOUSE

Your own choice of the Circle King U-Control Kit by Scientific 130" span, a simple job to build and fly! complete with parts for mounting the Cub Engine OR the new Cub Powerhouse by Berkeley 133" span version of the same Powerhouse that has won so many larger gas contests and held the CO2 record. Either kit can be assembled and flown by modelers with little previous experience.

You get the same accessories listed in our other flying outfits (excluding those not needed in a glo engine, of course). Everything needed to build and fly planes shown except fuel and starting battery.

Complete CO-2 FLYING OUTFITS

For the younger set, their fathers and big brothers, there's nothing like the thrill of CO2 flying. You don't need much space for free flights (100 feet square on windless days), and less than a twenty foot circle for tethered flying.



BUZZ CO2 Engine (includes reliable tank, capsule charging unit). Costs only 2c. per flight to run. Plus Cavacraft Stinson OR Berkeley Profile Powerhouse (Both kits are completely pre-cut and shaped, ready to assemble). O.K. CO2 Engine (largest CO2 engine model) with the famous contest-winning CO2 Powerhouse kit. Most CO2 contests during 1948 were won with this matched combination of plane and engine. CAMPUS A-100 CO2 Engine. (Smallest CO2 engine model, includes reliable tank). Costs only 1c. per flight to run. Choice of Cavacraft Aerocraft kit with Cave-Cut parts, completely pre-cut and ready to assemble or the World War I fighter biplane, the S.E.S.

Plus all accessories CO2 Engine, ready to run • CO2 Capsule holder • 2 CO2 Capsules • Correct propeller • Complete Engine instructions • Complete suitable airplane • Landing gear • Wheels • Complete plane plans • Cement (if needed) • Flight log • Insurance • Identification tags • Packing • Postage • Membership in Modelcrafters of America • 24 pg. Giant model Catalog • Full A.H.C. Guarantee.

Everything else to fly!

HOW TO ORDER

Send remittance in full (no prepay packing and insurance) or send \$1 and we ship collect C. O. D. same day for balance. Address your order to us at your nearest branch office.

THE 1949 MARVELOUS CATALOGS The best hobby model catalogues ever issued. One is free, the other costs you 10c. For a free one you get a giant two-color 24 page "back 8" x 11" book listing thousands of items. Hundreds of illustrations, special articles on plane and engine selection, flying, wiring, troubleshooting, control line tips, launching, etc., etc. Glo, rubber and display planes, gliders, cars, boats, accessories, supplies, etc., etc. SEND FOR YOURS TODAY!

SOLDIERLY FAULTLESS MARINES Do you know about our Special Services Division of America's Hobby Center? Created to handle the problems of ordering through A.P.O. or F.P.O., this department will insure your receiving your order promptly. Send today for our: SPECIAL L.I. SERVICE DATA Copyright 1949, America's Hobby Center, Inc.

America's Hobby Center INC  
A GENERATION OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION

Dept. MC-69 156 West 22nd Street New York 11, New York  
Dept. MC-69 55 E. Washington Street Chicago 2, Illinois  
Dept. MC-69 Suite 230 - 742 Market Street San Francisco 27, California

SAN FRANCISCO  
ESTABLISHED 1931  
CHICAGO NEW YORK

America's Hobby Center is the country's LARGEST motor and gas model headquarters "where your interests come first"

1949 LARGEST MODEL & SUPPLY FIRM IN AMERICA

For IGNITION, GLO-PLUG or CO 2 flying

## HITCH YOUR MODEL TO A STAR.....

with



The BUZZ 19, 29 & 35

These engines lead the field in low-cost FLYING fun! Thousands of modelers all over the world depend on the rugged construction and easy starting of the BUZZ Engines every day for their FUN in FLYING.

Specification for these popular, precision engineered engines:

	19	29	35
Displ.	199	299	350
Bore	.660	.812	.880
Stroke	.562	.562	.562
Horsepower	1/7	1/6	1/5
RPM	7,500	8,000	8,500
Prop	8"	10"	11"
Weight	4	4½	4½

Use these BUZZ Engines in any Class A, B or C model or interchange them at will for flying in different events.

### SOME FACTS ABOUT BUZZ ENGINES

The BUZZ Engines are manufactured by a company that for years has been the world's largest maker of automobile replacement pistons and other precision gasoline engine parts. Thousands of gas engines and parts were made during the war by this company for the War Dept. for use in walkie-talkies, field generating sets, etc. Since the war, thousands of gas engines have been made for scooter, lawn mower and other industrial uses. When we say unconditionally that the BUZZ engine is well engineered and well constructed, will give you plenty of good service, this is no idle boast, but a fact!

### PRECISION ENGINEERED!

Despite its low price, the BUZZ Engines have been engineered to the last decimal point. Pistons and cylinders have been carefully burnished by a special patented process within .0002 of an inch. All bearing surfaces are made of selected materials and finished with the most costly care and equipment. Even a Champion Spark Plug is included. Every BUZZ Engine is indeed a jewel of precision engineering.

### PRECISION ENGINEERING OFFERS:

• Construction and materials that permit use of engines in boats and cars as well as airplanes • Streamlined for cooler operation and longer life • Easier to start • Steady consistent running • Lightest weight engines ever made in relation to power produced • Requires shorter break-in period than any other engine • Invertible and runs in either direction

**Order today!**

Send remittance in full (we prepay packing & insurance) or send \$1 and we ship collect C. O. D. same day for balance. Address order to nearest branch.

FOR BUZZ 19, 29, 35, & 60 ENGINES  
**COMPLETE ACCESSORY UNIT**  
Coil • Condenser • Prop • Switch • Hi-Tension Lead  
Ignition Wire • Coil Holder • Battery Box • Wrench  
Piston Starter • No. 70 Oil  
**ONLY \$2.49**

*America's Hobby Center INC*

A GENERATION OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION

A STAR-PERFORMING BUZZ ENGINE. THERE IS A BUZZ ENGINE FOR EVERY TYPE OF MODEL YOU WANT TO FLY - U-CONTROL, FREE FLIGHT OR RADIO CONTROL. MACHINED TO MICROSCOPIC TOLERANCES BY ONE OF THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE U. S., THESE ENGINES ARE SIMPLE, RUGGED AND DEPENDABLE. YOU'LL ENJOY MORE HOURS OF FLYING PER DOLLAR INVESTMENT WITH A BUZZ ENGINE!

Use the BUZZ "60"

.....for large radio control models, Class D free-flight jobs and the new, larger stunt U-Control models. Wherever you have a lot of airplane to haul skywards, the BUZZ 60 is there at the flip of a prop to do the job.

A large 1/4 horsepower @ 9,000 rpm will give you speed and power to spare. In the popular "60" class, the displacement is .61, bore 1.00", stroke .777" (using a 12" prop). Bare weight is 9 ozs.

The BUZZ 60 is also available in kit form for those who want to save money and assemble their own engine. No machining—all parts are finished and guaranteed, complete with assembly instructions.

**\$7.95**  
**READY TO RUN**  
**OR**  
**ONLY \$6.95**  
**IN KIT FORM**

**ONLY \$4.95**



Copyright 1949, America's Hobby Center, Inc.

Dept. MB-69 156 West 22nd Street, New York 11, New York  
Dept. MB-69 55 E. Washington Street Chicago 2, Illinois  
Dept. MB-69 Suite 230 - 742 Market Street, San Francisco 27, California

(Continued from page 1)

2. High Speed—Fastest of three flights.
3. Low Speed—Slowest of three flights.
4. Payload—Heaviest additional weight, computed by power loading, three tries.

5. **Measured Fuel**—Total distance flown on contestant's fuel mixture, same amount to all, regardless of engine or model size.

"A special 'die-hards event' will be arranged for contestants who have damaged their models, missing chances at some of the above events. Score does not add to total score but goes toward consolation prize. Engines may be changed for various events, both glow and spark ignition may be used. Props may be changed, as well as fuel, batteries, and line lengths. Two or more models may be entered by each contestant but scores are kept separate. Each event has a first and second prize, and there will be a grand award.

"Perhaps such a contest is not practical, maybe it cannot prove popular, but we aim to find out and will know next fall from the number of satisfied contestants. Theoretically, success would depend on picking a good all-round airplane, choosing a reliable engine, and maintaining both in top notch condition. The other factors, props, fuel, wire length and diameter, must be considered but eventually everyone will arrive at a satisfactory compromise.

"Perhaps we won't solve any problems besetting modelers in other localities, but we feel sure that our summer's flying is going to prove more fun than ever before. After all, isn't that what we are looking for?"

Before bringing you Jim Walker's report on his first "Flight Plan Contest," take a quick look-see at the rules, listed on page 27 of our May '49 issue.

"The success of the first contest far exceeded our expectations because of the beautiful flying and close scoring," Jim tells us. Whereas 200 pts. was considered the probable maximum, good weather permitted eleven entrants to beat 184 pts. In winning first place with 302 pts., Owen Brown filed two left circles and two right circles, which he performed exactly. He filed within 4 sec. of his duration and landed within 64' of the chosen spot.

"Richard Nichol took second place with 300 pts., losing out when his ship reversed the turn after one left circle, not two as planned. He flew a standard free flight model rigged for sharp right glide circles. Terry Crane took third on a ground skimming flight with an *Infant* model spanning 20". He rigged for a maximum number of circles. A large contest model won fourth, and sixth was battled for by an 8' free fighter and a 22" *Infant* job."

Until he got the hang of the thing, many contestants ran up minus scores on their first flights. The trick is to know the flight habits and paths of the ship as learned on test flights, then to file a plan. Brown moved his landing marker to the actual landing spot found on a trial flight. Due to ground conditions, hand launching was permitted; but in the future it is planned to give the flier his choice, since ROC take-off runs up points but destroys accuracy of timing. In many cases a contestant runs up a high score, looking like a sure winner, until his model lands outside of the 500' limit from the spot, or else hooks a thermal. Both conditions are drawbacks to filing an overly ambitious flight plan.

"This type of contest will have a strong appeal for those who have flood-lighted areas available," continues Jim. "With special inefficient propellers, the whole flight can be held down to a maximum altitude of 20' and, due to the calm which is usual at night time, the area need not be larger than a regular baseball or football field.

"I have put a good many years' thought into this particular contest, ever since my first experience with gas models. I well remember early flights that were realistic in nature, but I soon lost interest after building a few contest type free flight jobs."

See what we mean, men? So much is cooking—so many new ideas. There are many times when existing categories of models and of flying leave much to be desired. But, while we favor changes, evolution, and kid ourselves that we are progressive, the *Scrap Box* feels a wee bit uncertain about it all. For example

This Team Racing idea is spectacular, exciting, might be a real shot in the arm to controline, but suppose it proves a little too elaborate for the average small group. Wouldn't it be a shame then if the semi-scale or scale racer missed the boat? In the *Scrap Box's* opinion, it is the kind of model involved that will hold the greatest attraction to the average Joe. We are for Team Racing—in fact, were named to a committee on rules—but we are more for the semi-scale airplane. These cute ships have everything. They can be raced, flown like speed, they satisfy the urge for realism, they are much safer than unrestricted speed models from which the unimaginative few gladly would eliminate the wings—if they could figure out how to do it.

This Flight Plan scheme of Walker's may prove the biggest thing in free flight in many a moon. Who knows? What will happen to the Flight Plan idea if it catches on, is tried in many sections, is modified and changed with experience in many hands? It seems to us that in this period of feeling our way it would be sound thinking to delay any hurried judgment on rules, at least where they determine the official status of a new event to be included in major contests, be they variations of precision in free flight on the West coast, of rounded-out all-inclusive performance in controline in New Hampshire, the Pan

(Turn to page 58)

# EVERYTHING

**in this magazine  
can be ordered  
from AHC**



### WHAT OTHER HOBBY STORE GIVES YOU:

1. FREE one year subscriptions to model Airplane News, Air Trails and Flying Models plus A. M. A. membership to our regular customers.
2. 14-Day Money Back guarantee on unused purchases.
3. Unused purchases exchangeable.
4. No postage or packing charges—we insure safe delivery.
5. 24 Hour service. New York, Chicago and San Francisco addresses to serve you faster. If it's advertised, we can supply it.
6. Most complete model stock in America—gas, rubber, solid, etc., etc.
7. Correct understanding of your modeling problems.
8. No "minimum" orders. Any order is welcome.
9. FREE Coil, condenser, etc., etc., with gas motors.
10. 50 ITEMS WORTH OVER \$7.00 AT NO EXTRA COST.
11. FREE rubber wheels, knife, etc., etc., with every gas plane. 12 ITEMS WORTH \$3.50 AT NO EXTRA COST.
12. FREE membership in "Modelcrafters of America", the club that keeps you up to date on gas modeling and SAVES YOU MONEY ON YOUR PURCHASES.
13. FREE illustrated giant 2-color 24 page catalog with every order.

2 2 2 2 2

## AHC does !!

## HOW TO ORDER

Send remittance in full (we prepay packing and insure) or send \$1 and we ship collect C. O. D. same day for balance. Address your order to us at your nearest branch office.

*America's Hobby Center* INC

Please RUSH me the following:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Dept. MC-69 156 West 22nd Street  
New York 11, New York

Dept. MC-69 55 E. Washington Street  
Chicago 2, Illinois

Dept. MC-69 Suite 230 - 742 Market Street  
San Francisco 27, California

Amount Enclosed \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Page	Quantity	Name & Description of Items	Cost Each	Total
			<b>Total</b>	
		24 HOUR SERVICE AT ALL TIMES		

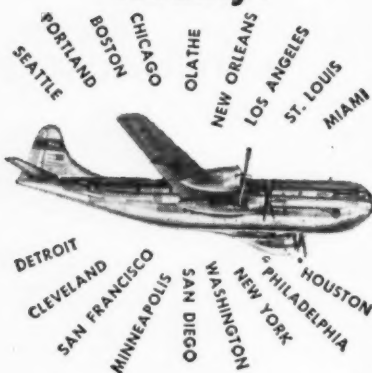
24 HOUR SERVICE AT ALL TIMES

America's Hobby Center INC

**A GENERATION OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION**



Get details now  
on the  
**"PAA-LOAD"**  
event  
coming to your  
locality!



**\$4,670 CASH  
PRIZES**  
awarded at 17  
special AMA meets  
plus the  
1949 "Nationals"

● For 1949: More contests, more prizes, classes A and B, open and combined Jr.-Sr., standard AMA flight rules and simplified specifications; 18 Big Contests, 216 Prizes, \$4,670.00 All Cash.

Get ready now! Build or convert your free-flight gassie for PAA-LOAD. For contest dates and all other details, see your nearest AMA Leader, or write to:

Educational Director



IT'S ONLY THE beginning for the B-36! The world's largest landplane (exceeded in size and weight only by Howard Hughes' monster flying boat) has progressed in one short year from a plane whose production contract cancellation had actually been written, to the No. 1 strategic weapon of the United States! The huge bomber has completed a 9600-mile non-stop flight (during the course of which it dropped a 10,000-lb. bomb load), has dropped TWO 42,000-lb. bombs in a single flight, has reached 46,000 ft. altitude and has remained above 40,000 ft. for 12 hr. But this is "only the beginning," according to the Air Force, which plans development of the giant into a 500 mph, 50,000-ft. bomber!

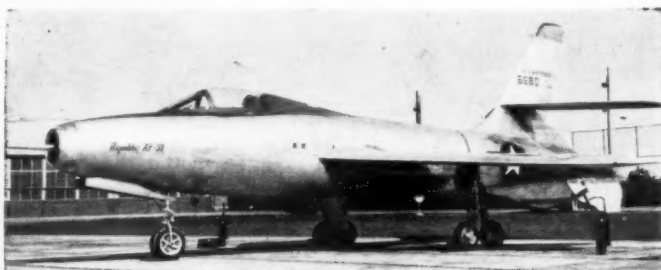
FIRST STEP in this new program is the addition of four turbojet engines to the six Pratt & Whitney Wasp Major engines already installed. These engines, slung in pairs under each outboard wing panel, will: (1) get a larger load off the ground in the same distance; (2) get the same load off in a shorter distance; (3) get a larger load up to cruising altitude in the same time; (4) get the same load up to cruising altitude faster; (5) increase the top speed of the bomber for its run over the target; or (6) permit a larger load to be carried at the same top speed over the target. That sounds mighty impressive but there are some drawbacks, such as the greatly increased fuel consumption which will cut down the plane's range, inefficiency of the jet engines

operating at the comparatively slow (400 mph) speed of the B-36 since the turbojet doesn't become efficient until the airplane exceeds about 550 mph.

ADDITIONAL STEPS now slated for the B-36 include the addition of sweepback to the outer wing panels to raise the critical Mach number (at which really high drag begins), strengthening of the wing spars to increase the maximum gross weight of the plane to 358,000 lbs., and a study of turbo-prop engines to reduce the fuel consumption and add even more power for take-off. An additional 39 of the big bombers has recently been ordered, making a total of 134 to be built, of which about 50 have been completed.

NAVY WILL ATTACK the world's speed record any day now and may have rung up a new high mark of more than 700 mph by the time you read this. The plane: Vought XF7U-1 Cutlass. Then, the Douglas D-558-II Skyrocket, the world's fastest aircraft, will be "let out" for the absolute record. Although the Air Force Bell X-1 has done 1000 mph (think of it!), Air Force didn't claim a world's record because that would have required publication of the official actual speed attained and the Air Force wants that kept a secret, although they have done everything but endorse the figure of 1000 mph! Official record on the books is the 670.981 mph of the swept-wing North American F-86A and that is the mark

(Turn to page 59)

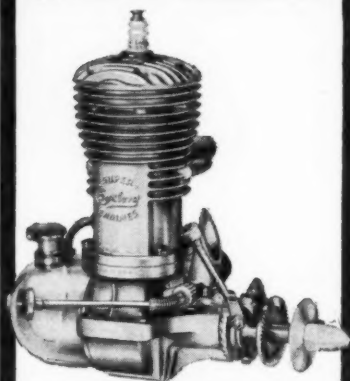


(Above) Republic XF-91, a high altitude interceptor recently unveiled, has rocket and jet power. (Below) Tiny Northrop X-4 is only 20' long. Despite rakish appearance, it will be used for subsonic research





**WORLD FAMOUS**



**SUPER-CYCLONE**

*at a New*

**LOW  
PRICE**

FULL .604 DISPLACEMENT  
SUPER-TESTED  
GUARANTEED

**\$12<sup>95</sup>**

AT YOUR  
FAVORITE DEALER

BIGGEST NAME IN LITTLE ENGINES

**SUPER CYCLONE, INC.**  
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL  
1310 AIRWAY  
GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

## THE SHOT THAT COUNTS

Cal-Aero Technical Institute's up-to-the-minute training hits the bulls-eye . . . it is accurately directed to provide a thorough foundation for your AVIATION CAREER



## Learn AVIATION

AN ESSENTIAL INDUSTRY IN PEACE OR WAR

CAL-AERO SPECIALIZES IN

**AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING • MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS**  
(No flying involved)

**MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME . . .** with "live" modern training equipment, including helicopters, jets, rockets, wind tunnel and other aircraft devices. The courses are intensive, complete, interesting and highly concentrated, with non-essentials eliminated. Established in 1929, "Cal-Aero" is one of the oldest and largest aeronautical schools in the world. It is located on its own huge airport, Grand Central Air Terminal in the Hollywood-Los Angeles Metropolitan Area, in Glendale, in the heart of Southern California's giant Aircraft Industry. Over 7000 successful civilian graduates in addition to 26,000 pilots and 7500 mechanics trained for the British and U. S. Army Air Forces.

**WE HAVE THE EXPERIENCE—THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR IT** Board and Room available right here on Grand Central Airport—transportation is no problem, this saves you money.



**CAL-AERO STUDENTS ACTUALLY DESIGN ORIGINAL MIDGET JET PLANE. IN ADDITION THEY HAVE DEVELOPED AND ARE BUILDING ITS JET POWER PLANT.**

This actual development of a forerunner of possible future jet powered personal planes, is only a part of our modern streamlined training program that prepares "Cal-Aero" graduates to step directly into the best pay jobs—"Cal-Aero" graduates are in demand.

**CAL-AERO'S JET AND ROCKET LABORATORY IS ONE OF THE MOST COMPLETE IN THE COUNTRY.**

**CAL-AERO IS APPROVED BY** National Council of Technical Schools, Civil Aeronautics Administration, California Board of Education, U. S. Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service and the Veterans Administration. In addition Cal-Aero's Engineering Curriculum is approved by Engineers Council for Professional Development.



**APPROVED FOR  
VETERANS**

**BE WISE—PROTECT YOUR FUTURE**  
•  
**TRAIN  
IN  
SUNNY  
SOUTHERN  
CALIFORNIA**  
•

**DON'T DELAY • MAIL TODAY**

**CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**, Grand Central Air Terminal, Glendale 1, Calif. • Send full information and catalog, free and without obligation on courses checked below:

☐ **CAREER COURSES**  
☐ **AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING**  
☐ **MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS**

☐ **HOME STUDY COURSES**  
☐ AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING ☐ AIRCRAFT BLUEPRINT READING  
☐ STRESS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

STATE  
N-6

Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

# HOW CAN WE SAY IT?

## How Would YOU Say It?

FANCY WORDS like Beautiful, Powerful, Amazing, Unusually Remarkable, are so hackneyed. Every ad you pick up is redundant in superlatives of this sort. No wonder they have become meaningless, yet we just can't say AEROGLOSS is pretty or nice when *beautiful* is what it is. What would you say so that people who read your ad would realize that here is something truly beautiful, pure, film-forming, hot fuel proof and full of other hidden virtues? Then what about our C7700 cement, a hot fuel proof cement that really is powerful and fast drying.

Amazing development fits Balsa-Fillercoat like a glove because it's the only undercoat that is flexible—won't crack or craze—and does a wonderful job of taking out the grain in balsa.

Then there is our unusually remarkable fillet gunk, Plastic Balsa. How else could you describe this feather-weight, fast drying, easy to sand, fuel proof material other than to say it's "unusually remarkable"?

You see, it's almost impossible to do justice to these wonderful, hot fuel proof products—yet, when they have at last been used and some of the hidden qualities ascertained then these words have genuine meaning. Anyway you can see, it's not easy!

## THE VICTOR AERORESEARCH COMPANY

MAKERS OF *AeroGloss*

251 So. Mednik

Los Angeles 22, Calif.



*M.E.W.  
601  
JET  
ENGINE!*

For the low price of only \$3.00 you can now own the famous M.E.W. 601 Jet Engine. Kit can be assembled and ready to run in 10 minutes. Nothing to fit or test. Operates on fuel mixture of 75% white gasoline, 25% kerosene. Less than six inches long, 601 operates so quietly it can be run indoors. If your dealer cannot supply, send \$3.00 for complete kit, postpaid in U.S.A.



### TEST STAND

The M.E.W. Test Stand makes a beautiful indoor mount for your M.E.W. 601 Jet Engine. Sturdy base with perfectly balanced, rotating arm. Adjusted weight. Stand \$3.00.

**MINNESOTA ENGINE WORKS**

387 UNIVERSITY AVE. ST. PAUL 3, MINN.

## REPORT FROM THE WEST

by Lew Mahieu

YOU probably have heard about the *Thermal Thumbers* Sport Contest, but right here we would like to let everyone know what a swell deal this type of contest is. Jack Haines, a member of the *Hawthorne Modelers*, brought out his five year old *Buccaneer* powered by a *Cobra* engine, and walked off with a beautiful 18" trophy and a *McCoy* engine for winning first place. Of course, Jack knows his modeling, but this should prove that any style of gassie will work in these contests. The point of the contest is to make three flights total 4:30. The engine run has to be more than 20 but less than 30 sec. Why don't some of you fellows in other parts of the country give it a try? Oh yes, Jack's time in the March 20 contest was 4:30.9.

You have probably noticed on some entry blanks the two little words that say "Rain Date"; well we are going to admit that there was one contest that had to be postponed for over a year. (In California, too!) The L.A.A.M. Inter-Wing Free Flight Gas Contest was postponed six times! The contest was first scheduled for February 12, 1948, and was postponed because of ----. Every time the contest was scheduled, it had to be called off again because of ----. Finally it happened—March 27, 1949 the meet was run off. For this contest only, the classes were combined. A & B was won by Bob Degand of the *Thermal Thumbers*. C & D was taken by that hot Jr., Daryl Sheperd, also from the *Thermal Thumbers*. The high point club of the meet was the *Inglewood Flight Masters*. Inter-Wing contests are one of the many advantages of a club belonging to the L.A.A.M. In addition to the permanent trophies, there is a large perpetual trophy that goes to the high point club of the meet. At the end of each cycle (a series of four meets) the club with the most points retains the trophy until the end of the next cycle.

You will probably be interested to know that the Air-O-Model Company is now manufacturing a swell line of kits. Besides the *Small Fry* and other Infant size airplanes, Air-O is producing current A.M.A. record holders like the "Hawk" class "D" towline glider and the



Phillip Brooks of Lomita with his tiny rocket-powered U-control job. He is building special engine for it

out the  
est, but  
everyone  
of con-  
of the  
his five  
Cobra  
beautiful  
or win-  
knows  
ve that  
se con-  
o make  
ne run  
than 30  
ows in  
a try?  
20 con-

me en-  
that say  
o admit  
d to be  
d to be  
Califor-  
ing Free  
ed six  
eduled  
stponed  
contest  
led off  
it hap-  
pened  
classes  
by Bob  
C & D  
heperd,  
e. The  
ing In-  
ng con-  
ges of a  
a addi-  
ere is to  
the end  
ts) the  
the 4'  
ycle.  
ted to  
pany is  
Infant  
g cur-  
the  
and the



Lew Mahieu (left) and Ace Boultinghouse examine a pair of Baby Spitfire-powered planes. Ace is a tool designer and right-hand man for Mel Anderson

Zeek A & B free flight gas job. There has been a large response from modelers all over the country for these and other West Coast designs which will be available soon.

We received news from Seattle, Wash., through Carl Stokes, that there is a new club there called the R.P.M.'s, with a membership of fifteen. They have a lot of club activities planned, so their little organization should be a big success. Good Luck fellows.

Guess who we saw at Western and Rosecrans March 20—Johnny Davis! Johnny was running a McCoy .19 Thimble Drome car. He said that this was about the extent of his modeling at the present time.

Last month we announced the All Free Flight Contest at Artesia, California, May 7 and 8. PLEASE NOTE—the date of this great event has been changed to June 4 and 5. Don't miss it, it's to be the biggest meet on the West Coast in 1949.

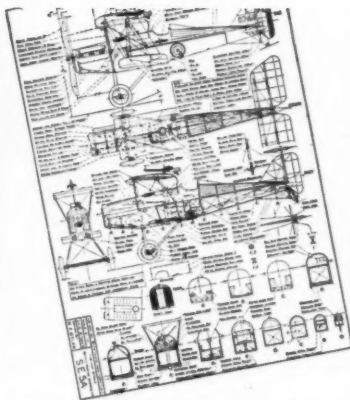
That glider thrower (or should we say Bob Degand) has done it again. At a recent indoor record trial, Bob did an official 1:13 flight. In view of this indoor "B" hand launch record, we will have to borrow Bob's design—Lucy—and start throwing our arms off, up to our shoulders!

We want to thank that very genial gentleman, Mel Anderson, for giving us the privilege of introducing his new gem of precision, that little rascal, Baby Spitfire. Mel and his associates experimented for almost a year on the size of this little engine before arriving at the .045 displace-

(Turn to page 57)



Mel Anderson takes time out to smile for our West Coast Reporter, Lew Mahieu



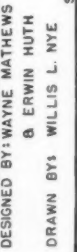
Below is a COMPLETE list of 159 super-detailed plan pages "Drawn by Wylm" available in enlarged size of 14 x 20 inches, which is twice the size published in MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS. Price 50c per enlarged page; please order by stock number at left of each Masterplan. (We suggest that you save this complete list for future reference.)

8-34	Polish Fighter	12-4b	P-47D THUNDERBOLT Layout
5-35	Curtiss Export FALCON	12-4c	SE-5A Gen. Arrangements
8-35	Swift P-31	12-4d	SE-5A Fuselage Details
11-35a	Curtiss Seahawk XF7C-3	12-4e	SE-5A Layout
11-35b	Lycoming R-680 Engine	1-5	P-59A AIRCOMET Gen.Arr.
1-36a	Fokker Pursuit Model D-16	2-5	A-26 INVADER Gen.Arr.
1-36b	Wedell Williams "57"	3-5c	P-63A KINGCOBRA Gen.Arr.
2-36	Consolidated A-11	3-5d	P-63A KINGCOBRA Layout
5-36	Northrop X-A-13	4-5a	C-97 Boeing Gen.Arr.
7-36	Curtiss A-12 STRIKE	4-5b	C-97 Boeing Layout
11-36	Wiley Post's WINNIE MAE	5-5	XP-54 SWOOSE GOOSE Gen.Arr.
7-37a	Curtiss Hawk 3C Gen. Arrangements	6-5d	XP-67 McDonnell Gen.Arr.
7-37b	Curtiss Hawk 3C Wing Details	9-5a	HISPANO-SUIZA Engine. Gen.Arr.&Instr.
7-37c	Curtiss Hawk 3C Fusel. & Control Det.	9-5b	HISPANO-SUIZA Details & Specif.
8-37a	Cyclone F-50 Engine. Cylinder Design	10-5b	C-54 SKYMASTER Gen. Arr.
8-37b	Cyclone F-50 Engine. Crankcase Design	10-5c	C-54 SKYMASTER Layout
8-37c	Cyclone F-50 Engine. Constr. Det.	11-5a	F-2B BRISFIT Gen.Arr. Part 1
9-37	Grumman F2F-1	11-5b	F-2B BRISFIT Gen.Arr. Part 2
10-37	Curtiss XF13C-1 and XF13C-2	11-5c	Piper SKYCYCLE Gen.Arr.
12-38	Waco Model D-6	12-5a	F-2B BRISFIT Fuselage Details
3-39a	Wright WHIRLWIND Engine. Gen. Arr.	12-5b	F-2B BRISFIT Layout
3-39b	WHIRLWIND Engine. Manifold Det.	1-6a	DeH-4 Gen. Arrangements Part 1
3-39c	WHIRLWIND Engine. Constr. Det.	1-6b	DeH-4 Layout
5-39a	Chance Vought V-143. 3 View Assem.	2-6a	DeH-4 Gen. Arrangements Part 2
5-39b	Chance Vought V-143. Spec. Lay. & Sect.	2-6b	DeH-4 Fusel. Scarff Ring Details
5-39c	Vought V-143. Gen. Arr. & Hookup	3-6a	S-VII SPAD Gen. Arr.
11-39a	U.S.A. Douglas O-46-A. Gen. Arr.	3-6b	S-VII SPAD Layout
11-39b	U.S.A. Douglas O-46A. Access Det.	4-6a	S-VII SPAD Fuselage Details
11-39c	Douglas O-46A. Fusel. & Wing. Det.	4-6b	VICKERS mach. gun Gen.Arr.
11-39d	U.S.A. Douglas O-46A. Crosssections	5-6a	D-1 & D-2 ALBATROS Gen.Arr.
12-39b	Grumman F3F-1. Layout	5-6b	D-1 & D-2 ALBATROS Layout
12-39c	Grumman F3F-1. Spec. Details	6-6a	D-3 & D-4 ALBATROS Gen.Arr.
12-39d	Grumman F3F-2. Changes from F3F-1	6-6b	D-1 to D-5 ALBATROS Wing Layout
5-40a	Henschel HS-126 Layout Plans & Det.	7-6a	S-XIII C.1 SPAD Gen. Arr.
5-40b	Henschel HS-126 Three Views & Det.	7-6b	S-XIII C.1 SPAD Layout
11-40a	Seversky P-35 Layouts & Crosssections	8-6a	S-XIII C.1 SPAD Fusel. & Wing. Det.
11-40b	Seversky P-35 Three View Plans & Det.	8-6b	LEWIS mach.gun-Gen.Arr.
2-41a	SPITFIRE II Layout Plan & Details	9-6a	D-5 & D-6 ALBATROS Gen.Arr.
2-41b	SPITFIRE II Three View Outline & Det.	9-6b	D-5 & D-6 ALBATROS Layout
4-41a	WACO C-6. 4 & 5 place cabin	10-6a	D-1 to D-6 ALBATROS Fusel. Interior Det.
5-41a	MESSERSCHMITT 109J. Lay. Plans & Det.	10-6b	D-1 to D-6 ALBATROS Fusel. Struct. Det.
5-41b	MESSERSCHMITT 109J. 3 Vw. Out. & Det.	11-6a	S-XIA-2 SPAD Gen.Arr. Part 1
8-41a	Curtiss SBC-3 Layout Plans & Cross.	11-6b	S-XIA-2 SPAD Layout
8-41b	Curtiss SBC-3 Three V. Out. & Det.	12-6a	S-XIA-2 SPAD Gen.Arr. Part 2
1-42a	Vought SBU-1 Three View Plans & Det.	12-6b	S-XIA-2 SPAD Fusel. Details
1-42b	Vought SBU-1 Lay. Plans & Details	1-7a	D-4 SIEMANS SCHUKERT Gen.Arr.
2-43a	Twin Row Wasp JR. Engine. Gen. Arr.	1-7b	D-4 SIEMANS SCHUKERT Layout
2-43b	WASP JR. Engine. Crankcase Det.	2-7a	D-4 SIEMANS SCHUKERT Fusel. Det.
2-43c	Twin Row WASP JR. Engine. Cyl. Det.	2-7b	SIEMANS HALSKE rotary motor Gen.Arr.
2-43d	England's HUDSON 3 View Plan & Det.	3-7a	WRIGHT MODEL A. Gen.Arr.
2-43e	England's HUDSON Layout Plans & Det.	3-7b	WRIGHT MODEL B. Gen.Arr.
3-43a	Vought SB2U-1 Three View Pl. & Det.	4-7a	SOPWITH DOLPHIN Gen. Arr. 1
3-43b	Vought SB2U-1 Layout Plans & Details	4-7b	SOPWITH DOLPHIN Lay. & Det.
8-43a	Fokker G-1 Three View Out. & Details	5-7a	SOPWITH DOLPHIN Gen. Arr. 2
8-43b	Fokker G-1 Layout Plans & Details	6-7a	SOPWITH DOLPHIN Fuselage Details
11-43	Air Bombs	6-7b	SE-5 Color Scheme Details USA & RAF
12-43a	Northrop A17A Gen. Arrangements	6-7c	SE-5 Squadron Markings R.A.F.
12-43b	Northrop A17A Dimensional Details	7-7a	BLERIOT XI "Channel Crosser" Gen. Arr.
12-43c	Northrop A17A Crosssections & Controls	8-7a	PFALZ D-3 General Arrangements 1
1-4a	F6F-3	9-7a	PFALZ D-3 Layout Data and Details
1-4b	Wright Bros. FLIER	9-7b	PFALZ D-3 General Arrangements 2
1-4c	P-40D Gen.Arr.	10-7a	PFALZ D-3 Fuselage Details
1-4d	P-40D Layout	11-7a	P-1 Series "Hawk" Gen. Arr. 1
2-4	B-24H	12-7a	P-1 Series "Hawk" Gen. Arr. 2
3-4	OB-01 Mitsubishi BETTY	12-7b	P-1 Series "Hawk" Lay. Data and Det.
4-4a	A-22 MARYLAND Gen.Arr.	1-8a	P-1 Series "Hawk" Fuselage Det.
4-4b	A-22 MARYLAND Layout	2-8	SOPWITH CAMEL Gen. Arr.
4-4c	PBY-5a CATALINA	3-8a	SOPWITH CAMEL Interior Det.
5-4a	Mustang P-51B	3-8b	SOPWITH CAMEL Layout Det.
6-4	Avro Lancaster I	4-8	CLERGET ENGINE Gen. Arr.
7-4	A-25 HELLDIVER	5-8	PFALZ D-12 Gen. Arr.
8-4b	B-17G FLYING FORTRESS Gen.Arr.	6-8a	PFALZ D-12 Fuselage Det.
8-4c	B-17G FLYING FORTRESS Layout	6-8b	PFALZ D-12 Layout
9-4a	B-29 SUPER FORTRESS Gen.Arr.	7-8	MERCEDES ENGINE Gen. Arr.
9-4b	B-29 SUPER FORTRESS Layout	8-8	MERCEDES ENGINE Layout & Det.
10-4	P-61 BLACK WIDOW Gen.Arr.	10-8	DE-H 1 General Arrangements
11-4a	B-26D MARAUDER Gen.Arr.	1-9	DE-H 1 Layout & Details
11-4b	B-26D MARAUDER Layout	3-9	DE-H 1 Fuselage
12-4a	P-47D THUNDERBOLT Gen. Arr.	5-9	CURTISS 1909 BIPLANE Gen. Arr.

50c per enlarged page. (Please order by number.) Send order and remittance to—

Plan Dept. MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS, 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17







Wayne Mathews at left holds *Hornet*-powered ship, while Irwin Huth shows the McCoy 49 version



# Speed Trainers

by Willis L. Nye

**GENERAL.** The development and the construction of these high speed basic trainers represents approximately three months of engineering prior to the assembly work. These models were constructed for competition in the Class C and Class D categories and also for use as high speed basic trainers for future competition. The trainers performed in a commendable way and established records in competition. A *Hornet* or McCoy engine may be used as desired. The original Class D ship carried a *Hornet*, while a McCoy 49 powered the C job.

**AERODYNAMIC DESIGN.** The wing configuration is shown on Sheet No. 1. It is conventional in all respects and has a tapered constant airfoil section. A Goettingen 595 airfoil was selected and exhibits excellent stability and lift characteristics. At high speed, stability about the lateral and the vertical axis is of major concern. The wing is set at a negative  $1/2^\circ$  angle of incidence. Each wing tip is washed out, and the projected wing area is 46 sq. in.

The tail plane is symmetrical and is an N.A.C.A. 0006 airfoil. It is set at  $0^\circ$  angle of incidence.

The fuselage is tapered in planform and cross section; no fillets are installed at the

wing-fuselage attaching points.

Construction of only one model is described, except for the few points of difference between the two; these points are detailed in text and plans.

**STRUCTURAL DETAILS.** The fuselage is made in two halves, the dividing or parting line being coincidental with the thrust line of the airplane. The lower half is carved and hollowed from straight grained basswood for high strength to weight ratio. Basswood is stronger though somewhat heavier than balsa. The monocoque construction accommodates the engine installation and the fuel tank. The strength and the form is maintained solely by the basswood shell. The wall thickness of the shell is thinned toward the empennage. Dural plates and balsa blocks are used at the engine installation to provide additional strength against the high speed landing loads.

The upper part of the fuselage is constructed of  $1/8"$  balsa planks attached to bulkheads as shown on the drawings to maintain the form. Balsa planking is stronger than a balsa shell in this respect. The fuselage halves are joined by 6-32 Allen head steel screws. By means of these socket head screws, it is possible to join the halves securely together by use of a hexagon rod wrench inserted into a suitable handle. The shank of the wrench should be of sufficient length. The

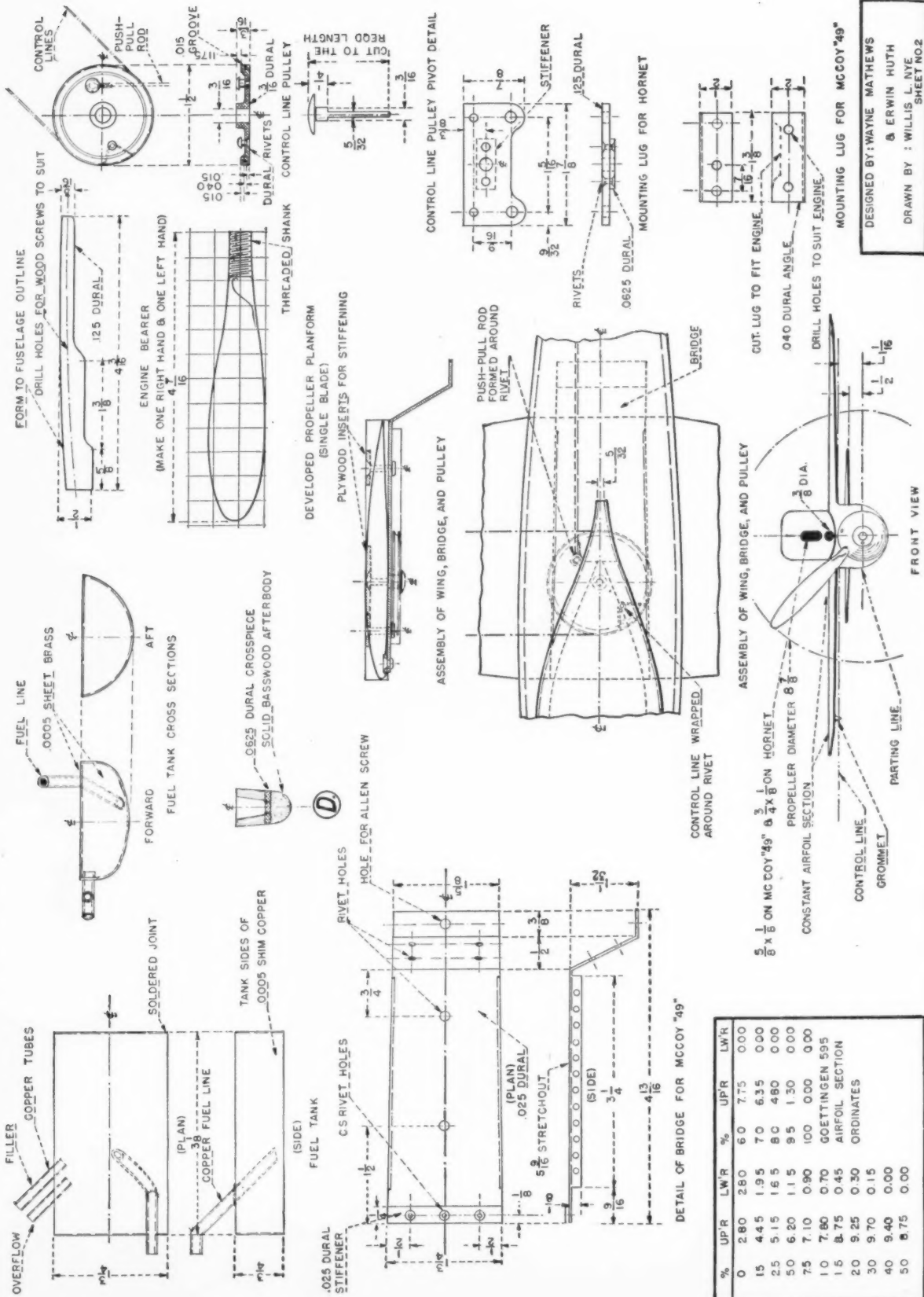
screws fit into tapped holes in the duralumin crossbraces and the bridge structure.

The wing is made of solid hard straight grained balsa, and is carved and sanded to the desired airfoil. It is made in one piece. The wing, the upper half of the fuselage, and the tail surfaces are all covered with *silkspan* which contributes additional strength to the entire structure.

The bridge structure is made of dural formed to the dimensions shown on the drawings. The bridge varies in the basic width dimension for each model. It is flanged and provided with drilled lightening holes to reduce weight. Each type engine presents different installation requirements and different mounting lugs must be used for the various engines. As the prospective builder can see, the function of the bridge section is to form a central structure to which the fuselage, engine, and wing assemble. The bridge is stiffened by providing sufficient thickness of metal for the countersunk rivets and tapped holes for the attaching screws.

For convenience, the bridge and the engine installation should be so constructed that the engine mounting lug is formed correctly. Accuracy in dimensions should be maintained so that no holes require "drifting" to achieve a satisfactory fit. Note that the McCoy engine requires

(Turn to page 42)





Lt. Comdr. Tex Witherspoon, Contest Promotion Mgr.



Bill Sparks, Mid-States Prexy, Chief Timer



Lloyd Cooke will be Field Manager this year

## Olathe Revisited



Leo Rutledge, Director for Rubber and Gliders



Jean Seale will direct Free Flight Gas



June Pierce will have his hands full with R.C.

by C. O. Wright

**TWELVE** hundred modelers at the final award session at last year's Nationals voted the Olathe contest so outstandingly successful and the hospitality so complete that all wanted to return to the heart of America for the Eighteenth annual classic. So it is to be the Naval Air Base at Olathe, Kansas, again for this year's Nationals on July 26 to 31.

Back in August '48, the sponsors were not so sure they wanted a return engagement, for the Olathe Leaders, Dale Dorst, Tom Poor, Jess Hall, and all the rest were bleary-eyed with loss of sleep and were fatigued to the bone. Only as the months advanced were the blisters and sunburn forgotten, and they replied to the resounding applause with another invitation to the AMA Contest Board.

**THE THREE HORSEMEN AGAIN AT HELM.** The same three big brass are again in charge with the lead man shifted to Jess Hall, truck fleet owner. Dale Dorst, implement dealer and friend of the model-returning farmers, and Tom Poor, auto merchant, are Hall's good men Friday. Ed Marshall, Legion Post No. 153 Comdr., and genial Lt. Comdr. Tex With-

erspoon are in there pitching as are Al Silvers and hundreds of the citizens of Olathe who will be assisted by the entire personnel of the Naval Air Station.

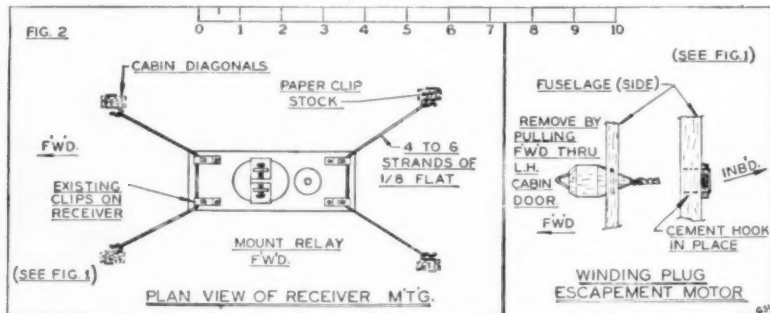
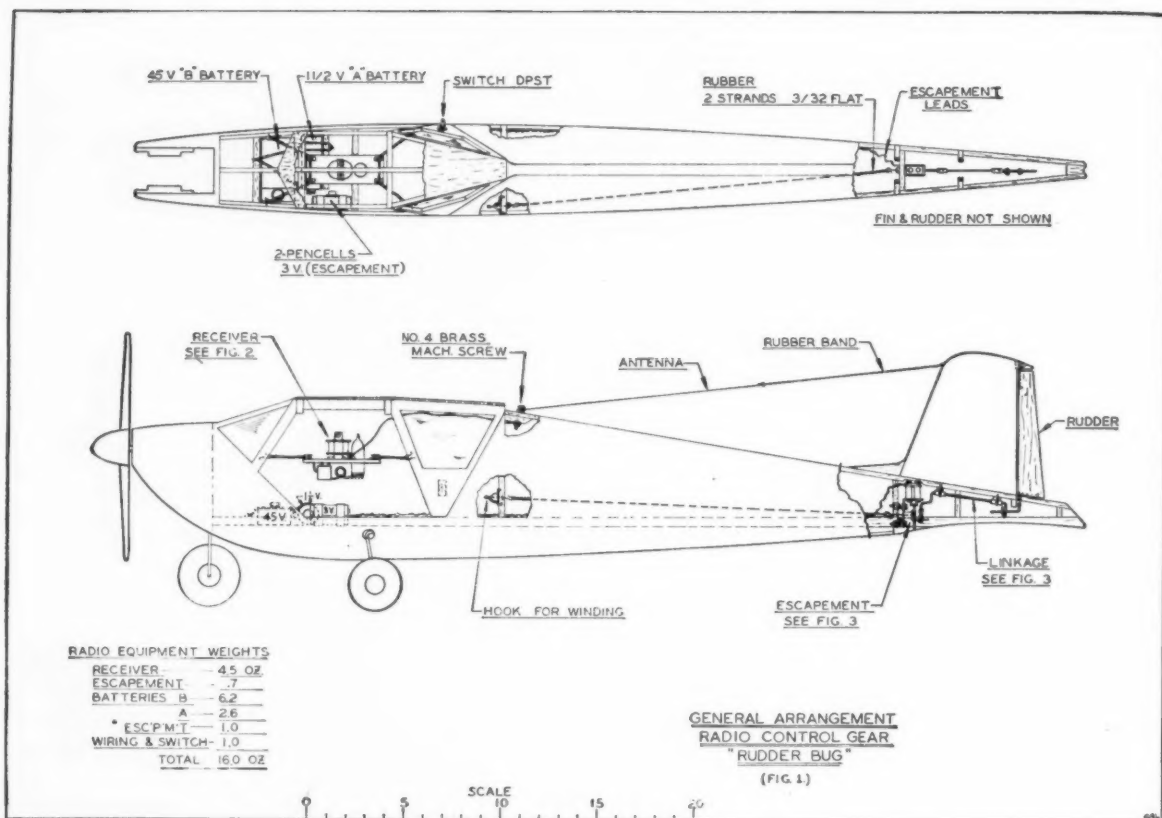
**A RECORD IN RETRIEVING.** Last year the ships were returned when they flew away and the retrieving record at Olathe is the all-time high. At this writing, only six ships are absent without leave and Tom Poor is still looking for those! The farmers for 50 mi. around were alerted last year, and were super-cooperative. Since they now know what a model airplane is, they will be even more helpful this year. Tom knows how to bring them back, even in pieces if necessary. The best case was the one of the farmer boy who had a Californian ship as an ornament in his room at the farm. Tom heard a rumor and talked to the farmer lad about as follows: "Joe, how would you feel if that prize 4H steer of yours, which won the ribbon at the American Royal, wandered into town and some city dude hid it away in his garage? Think of the hours you spent looking after the critter! Well, it's just the same way with the boy who made the model you have in your room—only more so. He probably spent hundreds of hours planning, building and learning to fly

that ship." Yes, the model was delivered to Tom with apologies. Have the boys of last year's meet appreciated the fine job of retrieving the lost ships? You bet they have and they will appreciate it again this year when they discover the comprehensive system of chasing by car and in the air that has been planned.

**OLATHE IS SOMETHIN'!** Interesting is the town of Olathe with its 5,500 people, its showplace that was the home of movie-star Buddy Rogers, and its reputation as the former "Gretna Green" of the nation where people got married day and night. (Now don't let that last item give you any ideas, you Seniors and Opens!)

Then, there is the thrilling atmosphere of the huge inland port at the center of the nation's airlines, a mile square without a tree. It is a sight to see the mammoth hangers and the newest in navy planes. It will be fun rubbing shoulders with friendly bluejackets and watching celebrities of the model world fly as the days move along. A fellow will be conscious, too, that Olathe was the place where many war heroes trained before they flew out to make history at far-off places during the war.

(Turn to page 45)



# Rudder Bug

## PART TWO

The secret of successful radio control flying is really no secret at all but close adherence to two maxima. One is a thoroughly tested radio control installation; the other is the rigid following of a systematic check-out procedure. It sounds simple but good habits come hard. One reason we feel qualified to give this "advice" is because we have committed most of the radio control mistakes possible and a few horrible ones we dare not admit. (Who was it who launched his radio model after turning the receiver "off" instead of "on"? No answer!!)

The importance of careful installation

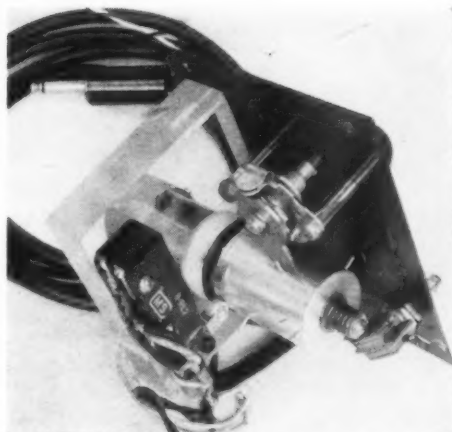
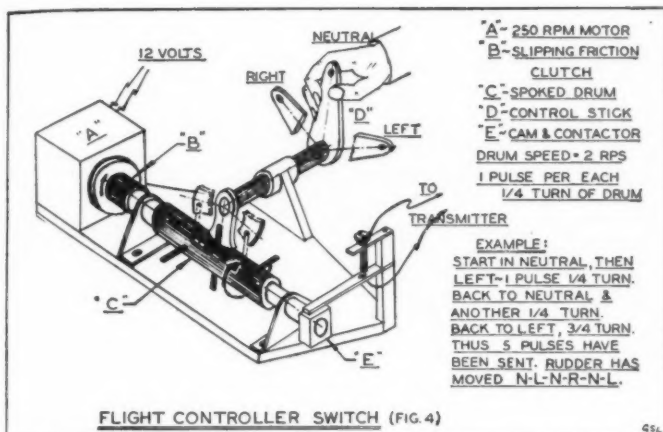
and check-out cannot be overemphasized. The consequences are too great—unless you enjoy rebuilding more than you do flying. In a free flight gas job, a loose wire may mean a sputtering motor and a not-so-long flight. In an RC model, a loose radio wire may mean hard-over rudder under full engine power. The result may be a juicy spiral dive followed by thirty days "solitary" in the workshop. With such good reasons, let's be careful.

The installation pointers given here apply to the Good Brothers' Beacon radio gear and also to other similarly sized sets. The following covers the installation of the receiver, the escapement for rudder

control, and the batteries. It is also well to read and follow carefully the instruction book which accompanies the radio equipment. In particular, before you start installing in your plane, set up your radio components on a wooden bench and become very familiar with their operation.

Fig. 1 sketches the general arrangement of the radio department in the Rudder Bug. The receiver is shock mounted on rubber bands near the C.G. The batteries are securely fastened to the floor of the cabin. The escapement is mounted in the rear with its rubber band coming forward into the cabin. Total radio weight is 1 lb. Although this is not the lightest installation that can





Control box, developed for greater ease in escapement flying, should prove of interest to every R. C. flier who can't remember where neutral is

## by Walter A. Good

be made with the Beacon radio unit, it represents a choice of reliable sized batteries. Smaller batteries result in shorter life and also higher operating cost.

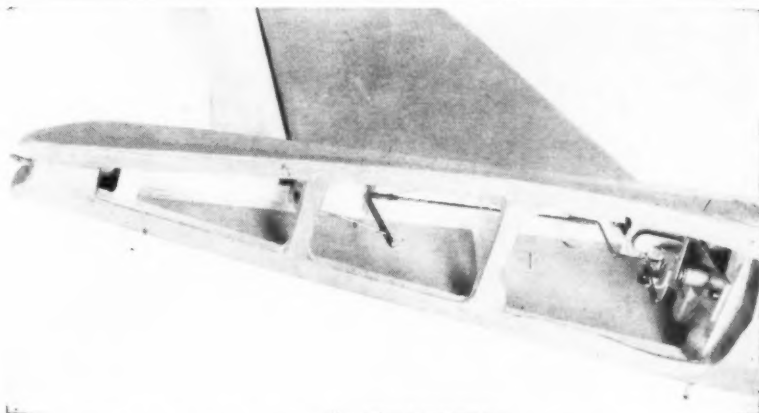
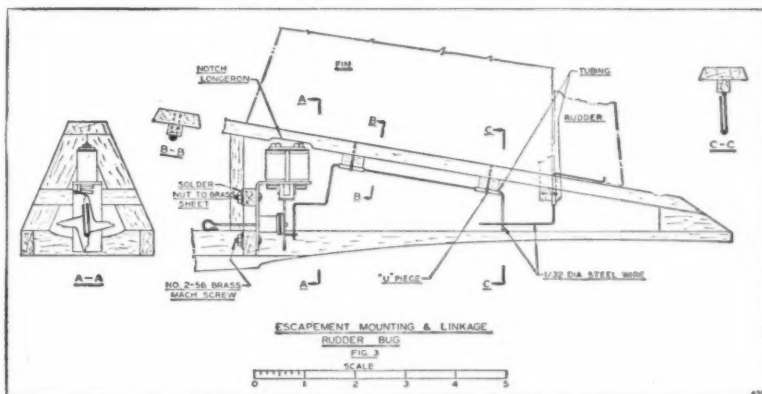
The receiver mounting is shown in Fig. 2 and in the photograph. Anchor the hooks well and cover with fabric for extra strength. Several rubber bands should be used at each end of the receiver; four to six strands of 1/8" flat serve well. If the mounting is too stiff, the motor vibration may bother the relay; if too soft, a hard landing will bounce the receiver from the floor to the ceiling.

All wiring should be neatly done with insulated flexible wire of about No. 22 gauge. Remember that persistent vibration easily fatigues poorly secured wires. Our log book has a note under the date of October 26, 1947, "Never, never use solid wire again." This followed a flying session in which a broken battery wire made intermittent contact during flight. First, the radio would work, then it wouldn't, then it would work again, and so on during a ten-minute flight. It finally quit altogether in the glide about 100' up, but the ship managed to land safely in a tight right circle—it could have been worse.

Follow the wiring diagram in the instruction book and use a good double pole switch. It is wise to check the switch resistance before mounting. If the resistance measures more than 1/10 ohm, don't use it. One side of the switch opens the filament circuit, while the other side opens the escapement circuit.

The antenna in Fig. 1 was copied from Owbridge and Schumacher. It consists of a slack wire from the receiver terminal to a No. 4 brass machine screw aft of the cabin. Outside the body a very flexible bare antenna wire is fastened and then wrapped a number of times around the extended screw. The end of the antenna wire is attached to a short length of rubber band which is secured to the tip of the fin. This allows easy alteration of the length of the antenna merely by wrapping or unwrapping it around the screw.

Test the escapement operation with a wound rubber band on the bench, before installing. It should work on less than 2 volts with a fully wound band. Thus, 3 volts gives considerable safety factor. Mount on the two firm cross members as shown in Fig. 3 and the photograph. The linkage idea was borrowed from Ed Lorenz and has worked quite well. Note

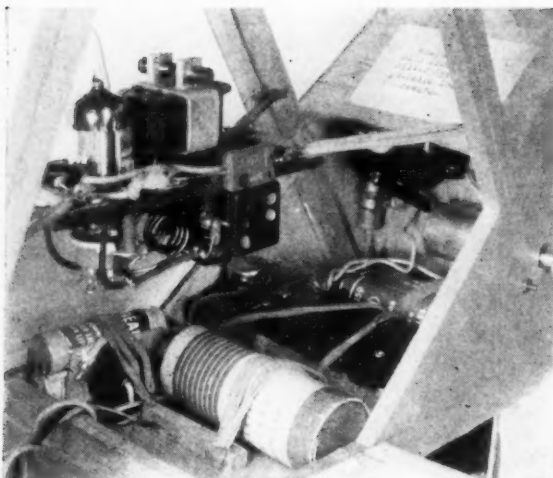


Removal of stabilizer shows escapement mounting and adjustable linkage to rudder

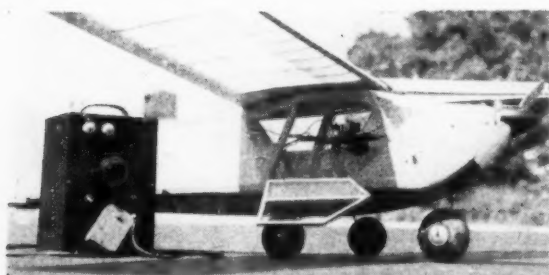
how arm A from the rudder may be bent up or down to quickly change the amount of rudder motion. Bending toward the ground increases the motion. It is best to start with less than 1/8" rudder motion each way, measured at the trailing edge of the flap. Left or right bending of the same arm allows trimming of the "neutral" rudder position to give a straight glide path. Since the linkage is made from 1/32" piano wire, the rudder merely springs over and back if accidentally bumped. The linkage and rudder must not bind in their travel but should be very free with just a "hair" of play in the "U-shaped" wires. Only a few winds in the rubber should cause the system to work.

Two strands (one loop) of 3/32" flat rubber is recommended for this model. It has been flown with two strands of 1/16" flat which had adequate torque. The escapement can handle two strands of 1/8" flat when needed, so the 3/32" represents a very safe compromise. The forward end of the rubber is reached through the cabin door and is wound with a hand drill to show a double row of knots, or about 400 turns. This is adequate for several days of flying.

The two escapement wires are twisted together and tacked to the inside of the body along one of the crutch sides. They are not run near the top of the body because this would place them too close



Large door allows access to receiver, ignition equipment, and batteries



Transmitter with nonautomatic control switch, alongside the plane

to the antenna with possibility of undesirable interaction. The batteries needed are the 45 volt B, the 1.5 volt A, and the 3 volt escapement battery. Below are listed typical sizes which may be used:—

B—45 volts—Zenith No. Z-30R Plug-In Hearing Aid. .6 oz.  
A—1.5 volts—Otarion No. GP-2 Plug-In Hearing Aid. .3 oz.  
Escapement—3 volts—2 pen cells. . . . .1 oz.

We prefer the plug-in type because they are rugged and reliable and eliminate the battery box problem. If you can carry heavier batteries than those listed, it will be found more economical. Soldering up your own batteries can be done but usually leads to more trouble than the plug-in type. After selecting your batteries, distribute them along the floor of the model until the C.G. matches the position (about 36 per cent) found correct in the free flight tests. Make sure a bulkhead is in front of each battery by adding extra cross pieces if necessary. Then cement heavy wire hooks to the crosspieces and fasten the batteries in place with several rubber bands across each battery. "Flying" batteries on hard landings can cause real damage, so strap them down securely.

Little has been said about preparing the transmitter for the field. Construction of a simple antenna support for the transmitter is well repaid by the saving in set-up time at the field. The addition of a flight controller switch at the end of a 7' cable eases flight operation. The switch may be a simple push button type or an automatic one, as shown in the photograph and Fig. 4. This motor-driven switch automatically sends the right number of pulses and will always maintain synchronization between the rudder and the control stick.

The heaviest criticism of the escapement-type control has always been leveled at the possibility of forgetting which rudder position comes next after resting awhile in Neutral. Experience has shown that practice soon "conditions" the operator so he knows what comes next, except when he becomes flustered or confused, and this does happen occasionally! Thus, it was decided to build a laboratory model of an idea which would make the switch automatic, thereby "remembering" for the operator. A surplus 250 rpm motor (A) operated on 12 volts, instead of its rated 27 volts, is the driving power. Running continually, it applies torque through a slipping friction clutch (B) to a spoked drum (C). Drum rotation is prevented when the control stick (D) blocks passage of one of

the spokes. Motion of the control stick from Right to Neutral allows the drum to rotate one-quarter turn, very similar to the escapement. Note how the cam and contactor (E) at the end of the drum sends one pulse for each quarter turn. Returning the stick to the Right allows drum motion of three-quarters of a turn and sends out three pulses, just the right number to step the escapement to Left, to Neutral, and to Right. This all happens in the short time interval of less than one-half second as the drum speed is set for about 2 rps. In use, the control stick may be wiggled crazily through any series of motions and the escapement always ends in the same position as the control. The original switch was constructed by Loran Wenrich, at the Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, after considerable hours of labor. It worked so nicely in the workshop that we quickly clapped it in a box and took it to the field. Many flights, including radio control take-offs, have been executed by this switch, with the effect of allowing more freedom on the part of the operator. Even a rectangular landing approach pattern consisting of four consecutive right turns offers no mental hazards. A secondary advantage appears in that loss of synchronization between the control and rudder immediately indicates trouble and not a poor memory.

The automatic switch as here presented is not intended as a constructional feature but to show the embodiment of an idea which most probably can be duplicated by a variety of methods.

Now for those all important check-out procedures to be made on the completed installation. The philosophy is to adjust the system so completely at home that it could be flown out of your back yard with no further checks. Thus, the field checks are only to see if it has remained in adjustment. For preliminary tests in the workshop, set the fuselage away from any large metal objects. With the Beacon Receiver, the plate current meter should have very short leads (less than 1 in.) for best results. Long meter leads act like antennas and may alter the settings when the meter is removed from the circuit. Adjust the antenna length according to the instructions to obtain optimum sensitivity. Keying the antennaless transmitter should cause the receiver's 6 ma. idling current to drop to about 3.5 ma. Be sure to use fresh batteries and check them under load with a voltmeter. The B battery should measure between 45 and 36 volts and the A between 1.5 and 1.1 volts. The escapement battery under load should read between 3.0 and 2.4 volts. After recording the two plate current values noted above, it is easiest to set the relay contacts by Gene Foxworth's method. Insert a 10,000 ohm variable resistor in series with the meter and adjust it to obtain the plate current values desired for the relay setting. Setting "in" 1 ma. from each edge is a convenient rule. Thus, for the above currents, the relay should close at 4.5 ma. and open at 5 ma. Now remove the meter and resistor and observe the over-all operation while keying the transmitter. This completes the indoor tests and we adjourn to the backyard.

Sometimes with too long a receiver antenna the set "loads" when the model is placed on the ground. The result is poor sensitivity or no operation. Try this with the antennaless transmitter. With a helper on each wing tip, lift the model up to 5' above the ground, all the time keying the transmitter. This may "unload" the set if the receiver antenna is too short and cause the relay not to restore from the contact position. Thus, we have two quick checks on the antenna length.

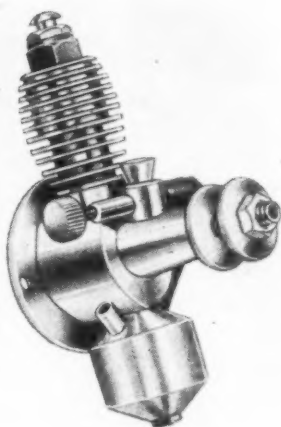
Next, with the model again on the ground, run the engine at different speeds and while keying observe for proper rudder operation. Look for skipping rudder positions when not keying. Although not common, if skipping should occur, it is easy to localize the trouble—turn off the receiver switch and see if the escapement continues to skip. If it does, chances are propeller unbalance may be responsible because of excessive vibration. If skipping does not continue, then the trouble is probably at the contacts of the sensitive relay, indicating that the receiver mounting rubbers are too stiff, or that the relay contact is set too close to the idling current. In any event, don't take a step toward the field until the skip is completely eliminated; a steadily skipping rudder can give a long straight flight.

If space is available, also make the distance check at home. With the help of a "ham", set up your transmitter with its antenna in a clear area. Have a helper wheel the model away and while keying the transmitter determine the operational limits of the frequency setting knob on the transmitter up to a distance of 500'. Set the knob half-way between your limit marks. Now pack the car, you're ready for the field!

At the field set up the transmitter near the up-wind end of the field. Too much wind is not desirable, but a light breeze will not be harmful. Check the motor for proper operation. Repeat the "unload" test and also the distance check. Now you are ready to fly. Set flight timer for 30 to 60 sec. Turn on the radio gear, run through several positions, and leave in Right rudder. Start the motor and adjust (Turn to page 59)

The *Infant Torpedo* has gas tank below the crankcase

by Edward G. Ingram



DETAILED information about the construction, dimensions and performance of model engines for 1949 is presented in the accompanying tables. The compilation includes spark-ignition and glow-plug engines, compression-ignition engines, four-cycle engines, carbon dioxide engines, and pulse-jet engines. As in past compilations, certain comparative figures which had to be computed, such as engine weight per cubic inch of piston displacement, stroke-bore ratio, etc., are included. The piston displacement is computed from the cylinder bore and stroke of the engines. It should be stated here that all data presented in this article is used as furnished by the various manufacturers.

The past year might well be called Glow-Plug Year, for the use of this type of ignition spread rapidly during 1948. Like the compression-ignition or so-called diesel engine, the glow-plug engine eliminates the need for electrical accessories including flight batteries, and thus makes possible a considerable saving in power plant weight. Many so-called glow-plug engines are simply engines with the electrical accessories removed. Some, however, incorporate design changes, such as larger bearings or a different compression ratio.

An interesting new development in model engines is the advent of a sub-Class A line of engines. The first of these to be marketed was the K & B *Infant Torpedo*, which has a piston displacement of only .020 cu. in.—about one-fifth that

## Present Day Motors

of the smallest Class A engines on the market—and which undoubtedly is the world's smallest production-made glow-plug engine, as claimed by the manufacturer. Small enough to cradle in the palm of the hand (weighing but 1 oz.), this little power plant is readily adaptable to rubber band and CO<sub>2</sub> kits for flying indoors as well as outdoors. Despite the fact the K & B *Infant* has an over-all height of only 2-11/16", it is equipped with a shaft type rotary valve and a diminutive built-in fuel tank.

The K & B Hot Point plug is removed for cleaning or replacement by removing the cylinder head with a 7/16-inch open wrench. The plug is then loose and may be taken out easily. Parts for the engine are largely machined from solid stock. The cylinder and piston are steel, and the crankcase, cylinder head, and connecting rod, aluminum alloy. The cylinder has a bore of .281" and a stroke of .331", and the compression ratio is 8 to 1. The engine is designed for radial mounting. It comes equipped with a stamped aluminum propeller which it will turn at 9,500 rpm, according to the manufacturer. The engine will operate on a number of branded fuels or on a mixture of 3 parts methanol, 1 part castor oil, and 1/2 part Liquid Dynamite, T.N.T., or O & R 30-Plus, the manufacturer states.

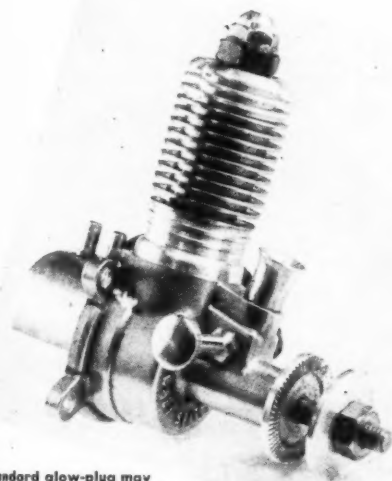
Many builders feel that a new trend in modeling has been started by the midget class of engines, especially so now that two others have been announced. The Anderson *Baby Spitfire*, with a displacement of .045 cu. in. is the second to reach the market. This little engine uses a glow-plug of the usual design. While it will operate on most any standard plug now on the market, the maker recommends use of the style plug furnished with the engine, which was developed especially for it. This engine has many of the features found on the large *Spitfire*, such as a hardened steel piston and connecting rod. A propeller of 6" dia. and 2" pitch is recommended for free flight, while for U-control, 5" dia. and 3-4" pitch is specified.

Still another midget class engine is the "O. K." *Cub*, which with its displacement of .049 cu. in., is the largest of these mighty mites so far announced. The *Cub* is crankshaft rotary valve engine, as are the other two midgets. A 5-1/2"—6-1/2" prop. of 4-2" pitch is recommended for this particular engine and speeds with propellers within this range should be from 6000 to 10,000 rpm.

In addition to the *Infant Torpedo*, K & B now produce glow-plug and electric ignition models of the "24", "29", and "32".

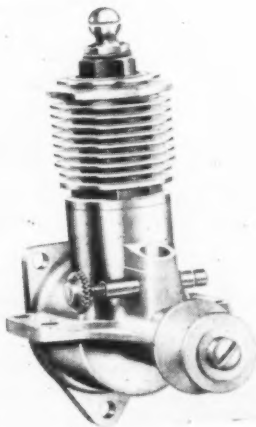
The Hornet Motor Manufacturing Co., pioneer in the manufacture of high-speed racing engines, has introduced a conversion kit which is stated to permit the output of the *Hornet* to be stepped up to 1.22 hp at 18,000 rpm. The *Hornet* engine may be obtained with the conversion equipment installed, or the owner of a *Hornet* may secure a conversion kit and install it himself with the aid of the instructions supplied by the manufacturer. Increased power is obtained through the provision of larger cylinder inlet ports which open earlier in the

(Turn to page 61)



A standard glow-plug may be used with this *Baby Spitfire*

Largest midget engine so far is this O. K. *Cub*—a separate tank is used





# TABLE 1. MODEL ENGINE CONSTRUCTION DATA

## SPARK IGNITION AND GLOW PLUG ENGINES

	Class	Displ., Cu. In.	Cylinder	Cylinder Attachment	Cylinder Head	Head Attachment	Crankcase	Piston	Connecting Rod	Crankpin Bearing	Wristpin Bearing	Crankshaft Bearing	Rotary Valve
K & B Infant	A	.020	Steel	Threaded	Alum. Alloy	Threaded	Al. Alloy-M	Steel-M	Al. Alloy-M	No Bushing	No Bushing	No Bushing	Shaft Type
Baby Spitfire	A	.045	Alloy Steel	Threaded	Alum. Alloy	Threaded	Al. Alloy-PC	Steel-H	Al. Alloy-M	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bush.	Shaft Type
"O.K." Cub	A	.040	Steel	Threaded	Alum.	Threaded	Alum.-DC	Steel-H	Alum.-DC	No Bushing	No Bushing	No Bushing	Shaft Type
Elf Single	A	.007	Copper-Alum.	4 Screws	Copper-Alum.	4 Screws	Copper-Alum.-SC	Al. Alloy, Two-Piece	Alum. Alloy, Turned Steel, Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	2 Bearings	No
Glo Mite	A	.008	Steel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Bronze Bushing	Shaft Type
Ardun 090	A	.009	Steel, Alloy	Threaded	Alum. Alloy	Threaded	Al. Alloy-DC	Steel, 1440	Steel, Cr. Moly	No Bushing	Steel; Ball And Socket	Bronze and 2 Ball	Shaft Type
Buzz A	A	.102	Al. Alloy-PC	Bolts	Alum. Alloy	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy	Al. Alloy-SC	No Bushing	No Bushing	No Bushing	No
Elf Twin	A	.105	Copper-Alum.-SC, Steel Liner	4 Screws (No Gasket)	Copper-Alum. Alloy	Integral (No Gasket)	Copper-Alum.-SC	Al. Alloy-PC	Al. Alloy, Turned Steel-H	No Bushing	No Bushing	2 Bearings	No
Ohlsson 10	A	.107	Steel, Alloy-M	Spot Weld	Steel & Alum.	.....	Al. Alloy-DC	Steel-H	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bush.	No Bushing	Br. Bush., Ball Th.	Shaft Type
Ardun 199	A	.198	Steel, Alloy	Threaded	Al. Alloy-M	Threaded	Al. Alloy-DC	Steel	Steel, Cr. Moly	No Bushing	Ball and Socket	Br. & 2 Ball	Shaft Type
"O.K." Bantam	A	.199	Steel	Screws	Steel	Integral	Magnesium -DC	Cast Iron	Alum.-DC	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bush.	Disk Type
Cameron 23	B	.230	Zamak Alloy,	4 Screws	178-T Alloy	6 Screws	Zamak	Iron, Gray	178-T Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	Dural	No
Ohlsson 23	B	.232	Steel, Alloy-M	Spot Weld	Steel & Alum.	.....	Alum. Alloy	Steel-H	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bush.	No Bushing	Br. Bush., Ball Th.	Shaft Type
K&B 24	B	.240	Steel	4 Screws	Al. Alloy-DC	4 Screws	Al. Alloy-DC	Mechanite	Al. Alloy-DC	Bronze Bush.	No Bushing	Bronze Bush.	Shaft Type
Judco	B	.292	Al. Alloy-PM	Bolts	Alum. Alloy	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy	Al. Alloy-SC	No Bushing	No Bushing	No Bushing	No
Ram	B	.292	Alum. Alloy	Bolts	Alum. Alloy	Integral	Al. Alloy-PC	Al. Alloy-PC	Al. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	No Bushing	No
Genie	B	.292	Alum. Alloy	Bolts	Alum. Alloy	Integral	Al. Alloy-PC	Al. Alloy-PC	Al. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	No Bushing	No
Thor	B	.292	Al. Alloy-PC	Bolts	Alum. Alloy	Integral	Al. Alloy-PC	Al. Alloy-PC	Al. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	No Bushing	No
McCoy 29	B	.296	Al. Alloy	Integral	Al. Alloy	6 Screws	Alum. Alloy	Al. Alloy	Al. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	2 Ball	Disk Type
Forster 29	B	.297	Steel Alloy-IT	4 Screws	Al. Alloy-DC	6 Screws	Al. Alloy-DC	Steel, Hardened	Al. Alloy-DC	Oilite Bush.	No Bushing	Ball	Disk Type
Pierre	B	.297	Steel	Screws	Alum. Alloy	.....	Alum. Alloy	Steel	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bush.	Bronze Bush.	Bronze Bush.	Disk Type
Glee Champ	B	.297	Steel	Screws	Alum. Alloy	.....	Alum. Alloy	Steel	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bush.	Bronze Bush.	Bronze Bush.	No
Phantom	B	.298	Steel	Screws	Al. Alloy-DC	.....	Al. Alloy-DC	Iron, Cast	Al. Alloy-DC	Bronze Bush.	No Bushing	Bronze Bush.	Shaft Type
Buzz B	B	.299	Al. Alloy-PC	Bolts	Alum. Alloy	Integral	Al. Alloy-DC	Alum. Alloy	Al. Alloy-DC	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bush.	No
K&B Torpedo	B	.299	Steel	4 Screws	Al. Alloy-DC	4 Screws	Al. Alloy-DC	Steel	Al. Alloy-DC	Bronze Bush.	No Bushing	Bronze Bush.	Shaft Type
Mohawk Chief	B	.299	Steel	Clamp Plates	Steel	Integral	Alum.-DC	Hardened	Alum.-DC	No Bushing	No Bushing	No Bushing	Shaft Type
"O.K." Super 29	B	.299	Steel	Clamp Plates	Alum.	5 Screws	Alum.-DC	Steel, Hardened	Alum., Forged	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Shaft Type
"O.K." Hot Head B	B	.299	Steel	Clamp Plates	Steel	Integral	Alum.-DC	Steel, Hardened	Alum., Forged	No Bushing	No Bushing	No Bushing	Shaft Type
Ohlsson 29	B	.299	Steel, Alloy-M	Spot Weld	Steel & Alum.	.....	Al. Alloy-DC	Steel	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bush.	No Bushing	Roller	Shaft Type
DeLong 30	B	.300	Al. Alloy-DC	4 Screws	Al. Alloy-M	4 Screws	Al. Alloy-DC	Steel, Alloy	Al. Alloy	Bronze Bush.	No Bushing	Bronze Bush.	Disk Type
DeLong 30 Glo-Plug Special	B	.300	Al. Alloy-DC	4 Screws	Al. Alloy-M	4 Screws	Al. Alloy-DC	Steel, Alloy	Al. Alloy	Bronze Bush.	No Bushing	2 Ball	Disk Type
Forster 305	B	.304	Steel, Alloy	4 Screws	Al. Alloy-DC	6 Screws	Al. Alloy-DC	Steel, Hardened	Al. Alloy-DC	Oilite Bush.	No Bushing	Ball	Disk Type
K&B 32	C	.321	Al. Alloy-DC	Bolts	Al. Alloy-DC	Bolts	Al. Alloy-DC	Hardened-Mechan-SC	Al. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bush.	Shaft Type
Buzz C	C	.342	Al. Alloy-PC	Bolts	Alum. Alloy	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy	Al. Alloy-SC	No Bushing	No Bushing	No Bushing	No
Sportsman Jr.	C	.344	Al. Alloy	Integral	Al. Alloy	6 Screws	Alum. Alloy	Al. Alloy	Al. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	Oilite Bush.	Disk Type
Vicoll 35	C	.351	Steel, Bar	2 Screws	Alum. Alloy	4 Screws	Al. Alloy-SC	Iron, Cast	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bush.	Bronze Bush.	Bronze Bush.	Shaft Type
Elf Four	C	.380	Copper-Al. Alloy	Screws	Copper-Alum.	4 Screws	Copper-Alum.	Alum., 2	Alum. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	3-Bearing	No
H&H	C	.451	Steel, Cast	Threaded	Alum. Alloy	.....	Alum.-SC	Piece Design	Steel & Bronze	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bush.	No
(Hot Coil Inc.)	C	.451	Steel-M	Threaded	Al. Alloy-M	6 Bolts	Al. Alloy-DC	Steel, 2 Rings	Steel	Chrome-Moly	Chrome-Moly	Bronze Bush.	No
Air-O-Mighty	C	.451	Steel-M	Threaded	Al. Alloy-M	6 Bolts	Al. Alloy-DC	Steel, 2 Rings	Steel	Chrome-Moly	Chrome-Moly	Bronze Bush.	No
Midjet	C	.451	Steel-M	Threaded	Al. Alloy-M	6 Bolts	Al. Alloy-DC	Steel, 2 Rings	Steel	Chrome-Moly	Chrome-Moly	Bronze Bush.	No
Air-O-Cobra	C	.451	Alum. Alloy	6 Bolts	Alum. Alloy	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Hardened Steel, Stamping	Steel, Tool	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Rear Shaft
Rocket	C	.480	Steel, Bar	2 Screws	Steel	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Iron, Cast	Alum.-DC	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Br. Bush., Ball Th.	Shaft Type
Vicoll	C	.480	Steel, Bar	2 Screws	Steel	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Iron, Cast	Alum.-DC	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Br. Bush., Ball Th.	Shaft Type
Forty-Niner	C	.491	Alum., Steel	Integral	Al. Alloy-DC	6 Screws	Alum.-DC	Al. Alloy-PM	Alum.-DC	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Br. Bush., Ball Th.	Shaft Type
Triumph 49	C	.491	Alum., Steel	Integral	Al. Alloy-DC	6 Screws	Alum.-DC	Al. Alloy-PM	Alum.-DC	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Br. Bush., Ball Th.	Shaft Type
McCoy Red Head Jr	C	.491	Alum. Alloy	Integral	Alum. Alloy	6 Screws	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	Ball	Disk Type
Fox 49	C	.490	Steel, Alloy	3 Screws	Alum. Alloy	9 Screws	Alum. Alloy	Steel, Cast	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	2 Ball	Disk Type
Hi-Torque	C	.490	Steel, Alloy	3 Screws	Al. Alloy-DC	9 Screws	Al. Alloy-DC	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	2 Ball	Disk Type
Fox 49 Hi-Speed	C	.490	Steel, Alloy	3 Screws	Al. Alloy-DC	9 Screws	Al. Alloy-DC	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	2 Ball	Disk Type
Triumph 51	D	.511	Alum., Steel	Integral	Al. Alloy-DC	6 Screws	Alum.-DC	Al. Alloy-PM	Alum.-DC	Bronze Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Br. Bush., Ball Th.	Shaft Type
G.H.Q.	D	.518	Gray Iron-SC	Bolts	Al. Alloy-PM	Screws	Al. Alloy-PC	Steel, stamped	Bronze	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	No
Sportsman Sr.	D	.547	Alum. Alloy	Integral	Alum. Alloy	6 Screws	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	Oilite Bushing	Disk Type
Vicoll Twin	D	.560	Steel, Bar	4 Screws	Steel	Integral	Al. Alloy-SC	Iron, Cast	Alum. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	Br. Bush., 2 Bearings	Shaft Type
Fox 59	D	.504	Steel, Alloy	3 Screws	Alum. Alloy	Screws	Alum. Alloy	Steel, Cast	Alum. Alloy	Al.-Br. Bush.	No Bushing	2 Ball	Disk Type
Hi-Torque	D	.504	Steel, Alloy	3 Screws	Al. Alloy-DC	9 Screws	Al. Alloy-DC	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	2 Ball	Disk Type
Fox 59 Hi-Speed	D	.504	Steel, Alloy	3 Screws	Al. Alloy-DC	9 Screws	Al. Alloy-DC	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	2 Ball	Disk Type
Contestor	D	.506	Steel, Carbon	Threaded	Al. Alloy-PC	6 Bolts	Alum. Alloy	Steel, Forged	Steel, Forged	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Tube Rotary
160 A 1608	D	.604	Alum. Alloy	Cast in	Alum. Alloy	Screws	Alum. Alloy	Steel, Die Formed	Alum. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Shaft Type
Wasp Twin 60	D	.604	Alum. Alloy	Cast in	Alum. Alloy	Screws	Alum. Alloy	Steel, Die Formed	Alum. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Shaft Type
Scout Twin	D	.604	Alum. Alloy	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Screws	Alum. Alloy	Steel, Centrif. Cast	Alum. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Shaft Type
Ball BC	D	.604	Al. Alloy-PM	Studs and Nuts	Al. Alloy-PM	Screws	Al. Alloy-PM	Al. Alloy-PM	Al. Alloy-PM	No Bushing	No Bushing	2 Ball	Shaft Type
Fleetwind 60	D	.604	Steel	Clamp Screws	Steel	Integral	Al. Alloy-DC	Mechanite	Al. Alloy	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bushing	Disk Type
Ohlsson 60	D	.604	Steel, Alloy-M	Spot Weld	Steel & Alum.	.....	Al. Alloy-DC	Iron, Cast	Alum. Alloy	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Br. Bushing	No
"O.K." Super 60	D	.604	Steel	Screws	Steel	Integral	Alum.-DC	Steel, Hardened	Alum., Forged	No Bushing	No Bushing	Br. Bush., Ball Th.	Shaft Type
Super Cyclone	D	.604	Alum. Alloy	4 Bolts	Al. Alloy-DC	6 Screws	Al. Alloy-DC	Steel, Hardened	Al. Alloy-M	Bronze Bushing	No Bushing	Special Bushing	Shaft Type
Bungay 600	D	.607	Al. Alloy-SC, Hard Steel Liner	4 Bolts	Alum. Alloy, Special Casting	8 Screws	Al. Alloy-SC	Alum. Alloy, Special Casting, 2 Rings	Alum. Alloy, Forged	No Bushing	No Bushing	2 Ball	Shaft Type
Dooling	D	.607	Al. Alloy-PC	Integral	Al. Alloy-PC	8 Screws	Al. Alloy-PC	Alum. Alloy, 2 Rings	Alum. Alloy, Forged	Roller	No Bushing	2 Ball	Disk Type
Hornet-Conversion	D	.607	Al. Alloy-SC	4 Screws	Al. Alloy-SC	6 Screws	Al. Alloy-SC	Al. Alloy, 2 Rings	Al. Alloy, Forged	Bronze Bush.	No Bushing	2 Ball	Disk Type
McCoy 60	D	.607	Al. Alloy	Integral	Al. Alloy	6 Screws	Alum. Alloy	Al. Alloy	Al. Alloy	Bronze Bush.	No Bushing	2 Ball	Disk Type
Buzz D	D	.610	Al. Alloy-PC	Bolts	Alum. Alloy	Integral	Alum. Alloy	Alum. Alloy	Al. Alloy-SC	No Bushing	No Bushing	No Bushing	No
Super Champion	D	.624	Steel	3 Through-bolts	Al. Alloy-DC	6 Bolts	Al. Alloy-DC	Al. Alloy	Al. Alloy	Bronze Bush.	No Bushing	Oilite Ball Th.	Shaft plus disc
Thunderbird	D	.645	Steel	Screws	Steel	Integral	Al. Alloy-DC	Al. Alloy-DC	Al. Alloy-DC	Bronze Bush.	Bronze Bush.	2 Ball	Rear Shaft Type, Impeller
Super Wasp 65	D	.645	Al. Alloy	Screws	Al. Alloy	Screws	Al. Alloy-PM	Steel Die Formed	Al. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bush.	Shaft Type
Anderson Spitfire	D	.647	Al. Alloy-PC	4 Bolts	Al. Alloy-DC	8 Screws	Al. Alloy-DC	Al. Alloy	Al. Alloy	Bronze Bush.	No Bushing	Ball	Shaft Type
Bluestreak	D	.648	Iron, Centrif. Cast	6 Screws	Al. Alloy-M	6 Screws	Al. Alloy-PM	Alum. Alloy	Al. Alloy-M	Alum. Bronze	Alum. Bronze	2 Ball	Shaft Type
Forster Super 99	E	.997	Al. Alloy-DC	4 Screws	Alum. Alloy	Integral	Al. Alloy-DC	Al. Alloy-PM	Al. Alloy-DC	Oilite Bush.	Oilite Bush.	2 Ball	No
"O.K." Twin	E	1.208	Steel	Screws	Steel	Integral	Alum.-DC	Steel, Hardened	Alum., Forged	No Bushing	No Bushing	Br. Bush., Ball Th.	No
Avion Mercury	E	1.609	Magnesium-SC	Threaded	Magnesium	Integral	Magnesium-SC	Al. Alloy-SC	Alum. Alloy	No Bushing	No Bushing	Bronze Bush.	No



TABLE 1. (Continued)

	Class	Displ., Cu. In.	Cylinder	Cylinder Attachment	Cylinder Head	Head Attachment	Crankcase	Piston	Connecting Rod	Crankpin Bearing	Wristpin Bearing	Crankshaft Bearing	Rotary Valve
<b>COMPRESSION-IGNITION ENGINES</b>													
Mite Diesel	A	.098	Steel	Screws	Al. Alloy-M	Al. Alloy-M	Al. Alloy-M	Steel, Alloy	Steel, Alloy	No Bushing	Ball & Socket	Bronze Bush.	Shaft Type
Desal A	A	.125	Steel, Al. Fins	4 Screws	Al. Alloy-M	Al. Alloy-M	Al. Alloy-M	Steel, Alloy	Steel, Alloy	No Bushing	Ball & Socket	Bronze Bush.	No
Micro-Diesel	A	.130	Steel, M	Integral	Al. Alloy-M	Al. Alloy-M	Al. Alloy-M	Steel, M	Steel, M	No Bushing	Ball & Socket	Bronze Bush.	No
Air-O-Diesel	B	.278	Steel, M	Threaded	Al. Machined	Al. Machined	Al. Machined	Steel, M	Steel, M	Chrome-Moly	Bronze Bush.	Bronze Bush.	No
Drone Diesel	B	.296	Al. Alloy-SC	Integral	Alum., M	Alum., M	Alum., M	Alum., SC	Alum., Alloy	Bronze Bush.	No Bushing	Ball	Shaft Type
Speed Demon	B	.296	Outer Alum., Inner Steel	Outer, Screws	Outer Alum., Inner Steel	Outer Integ., Inner, Pressed On	Alum., Alloy	Alum., Alloy	Steel, Cold Rolled	Oilite Bush.	Oilite Bush.	Oilite Bush.	No
<b>FOUR-CYCLE ENGINES (SPARK-IGNITION)</b>													
Burgess M-5 Radial	E	.042	Al. Alloy-DC Steel Liner	Screws	Alum., Alloy	Integral	Al. Alloy-DC	Al. Alloy Cast	Al. Alloy-DC	Master rod Oilite Bush.	No Bushing	2 Ball	Poppet valve Dia. 3/16"
<b>CARBON DIOXIDE ENGINES</b>													
Campus A-100		.0015	Steel	Threaded	Steel	Integral	Alum., Alloy	Steel	Bronze	No Bushing	No Bushing	No Bushing	Ball
Buss CO <sub>2</sub>		.0032	Steel	Threaded	Bronze	Integral	Alum., PM	Steel	Bronze	No Bushing	No Bushing	No Bushing	Ball
"OK" CO <sub>2</sub>		.0178	Steel	Threaded	Bronze	Integral	Alum., PM	Steel	Bronze	No Bushing	No Bushing	No Bushing	Ball

Abbreviations used in above listings: SC—Stand Cast; PM—Permanant Mold Cast; PC—Pressure Die Cast; DC—Die Cast; M—Machined; HT—Heat Treated

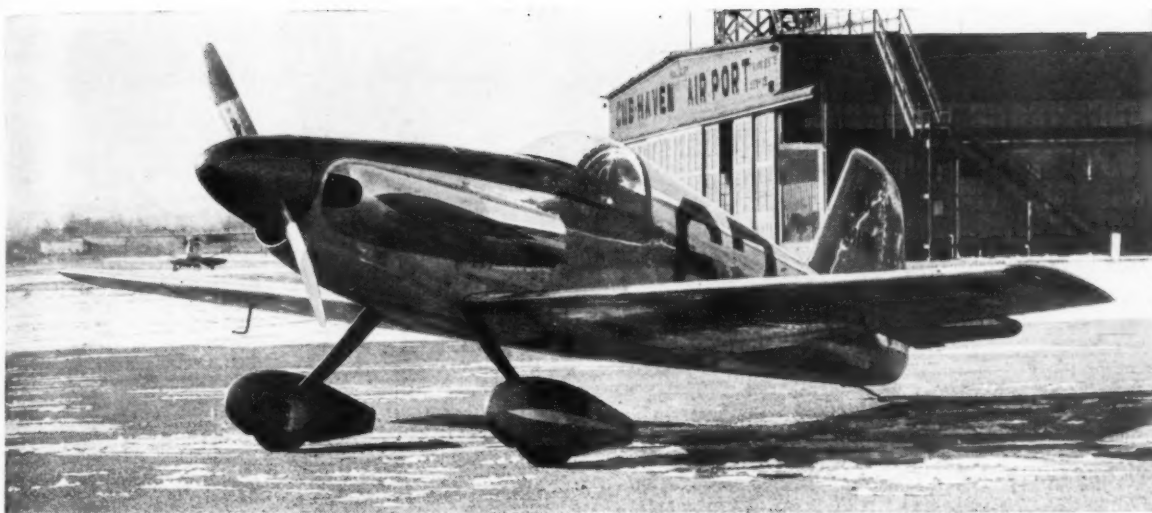
TABLE 2. MODEL ENGINE DIMENSIONS AND PERFORMANCE DATA

## SPARK IGNITION AND GLOW PLUG ENGINES

(This chart was prepared solely from data supplied by the manufacturers—we cannot guarantee any of the figures listed)

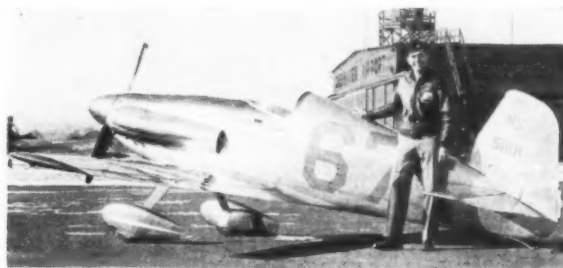
(This chart was prepared solely from data supplied by the manufacturers.)																			
	Class	Displacement Cu. In.	Bore Engine Weight, Ounces.	Stroke In.	Weight Per Cu. In. Displ., Lbs.	No. of Cylinders	Cylinder Bore and Stroke	Stroke-Bore Ratio (to 1)	Cylinder Clearance Ratio (to 1)	Rated Horsepower	Revolutions Per Minute at Rated Horsepower	Maximum Horsepower	Revolutions Per Minute Maximum H.P.	Max. Brake H.P. per Cu. In. Displ.	Engine Weight Per Brake H.P., Lbs.	Recommended Propeller	Revolutions Per Minute with Recommended Prop.	Type of Mount	
K&B Infant "OK" Cub	A	.020 .010	1.00 1.50	3.12 1	1 1	1 1	.281 x .331 .390 x .431	1.18 1.09	8.00 8.00	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	5 8 1/4	2 4-2	9,500 15,000- 6,000	Radial Rad.-Beam
Baby Spitfire	A	.045	1.00	.....	1	1	.375 x .406	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	6	.....	Radial
Elf Single	A	.067	3.00	1.93	1	1	.468 x .464	1.21	7.00	1/10	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	6	9,000	Radial
Glo-Mite	A	.098	2.70	1.72	1	1	.5000 x .500	1.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	4	10,000	Radial
Amazon 009	A	.099	2.62	1.63	1	1	.495 x .516	1.04	9.00	1/10	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	6	9,000	Beam
Buss A	A	.192	4.00	1.30	1	1	.690 x .562	.85	8.00	1/7	7,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	6	.....	Radial
Elf Twin	A	.195	5.00	1.60	2	2	.468 x .564	1.21	.....	.....	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	6	.....	Radial
Ohlson 19	A	.197	5.00	1.59	1	1	.687 x .531	.77	7.00	.....	8,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	7-8	7-4	.....	Radial
Arden 190	A	.198	4.16	1.31	1	1	.635 x .625	.98	9.00	1/5	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	7-9	8	11,900-	Beam
"O.K." Bantam	A	.199	3.25	.....	1	1	.636 x .590	.90	7.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	5	5,000	Beam
Camaron 23	B	.230	5.75	1.56	1	1	.625 x .750	1.20	7.00	1/5	9,300	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	5	9,000	Rad.-Beam
Ohlson 23	B	.232	5.00	1.35	1	1	.687 x .625	.91	7.50	1/5	9,400	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	9-5	7,000+	Rad.-Beam
Amazon 24	B	.240	7.00	1.76	1	1	.662 x .724	1.09	7.00	1/5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	10	8,750	Rad.-Beam
K&B 24	B	.292	4.25	.....	1	1	.812 x .562	.69	9.00	1/6	8,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	6	7,500	Beam
Judo	B	.292	4.75	1.01	1	1	.812 x .562	.69	9.00	1/6	8,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	6	8,000	Beam
Ram	B	.292	4.75	1.01	1	1	.812 x .562	.69	9.00	1/6	8,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	6	8,000	Beam
Gale	B	.292	4.00	.....	1	1	.812 x .562	.69	9.00	1/6	8,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	6	7,500	Beam
Thor	B	.292	4.25	.....	1	1	.812 x .562	.69	9.00	1/6	8,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	6	8,000	Beam
McKay 29	B	.296	6.00	1.27	1	1	.750 x .670	.89	8.50	.....	14,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	7-10	9-6	.....	Rad.-Beam
Forster 29	B	.297	6.50	1.37	1	1	.750 x .672	.90	9.00	.....	With gasoline fuel	92	11,300	1.078	1.21	.....	.....	.....	Beam
Pierce	B	.297	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1/5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Beam
Glo-Champ	B	.297	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1/5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Beam
Phantom P-30	B	.298	6.87	1.44	1	1	.711 x .750	1.05	5.50	1/5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	6	7,000	Beam
Buss B	B	.299	4.50	.....	1	1	.812 x .562	.69	9.00	1/6	8,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	6	9,200	Rad.-Beam
K&B Torpedo	B	.299	7.50	1.51	1	1	.725 x .724	1.00	6.00	.257	10,300	.....	.....	.....	.....	8-11	8-6	11,000	Rad.-Beam
"O.K." Super 20	B	.299	7.50	.....	1	1	.760 x .660	.87	7.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8-11	8-6	5,000	Rad.-Beam
"O.K." Hot-Head	B	.299	7.00	1.46	1	1	.760 x .660	.87	7.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8-11	8-6	11,000-	Rad.-Beam
Mechak Chief	B	.299	7.00	1.46	1	1	.760 x .660	.87	7.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11-8	6-8	5,000	Beam
Ohlson 29	B	.299	5.00	1.04	1	1	.760 x .660	.87	7.50	.....	.....	40	10,300	1.34	.781	.....	.....	.....	Rad.-Beam
DeLong 30	B	.300	8.00	1.67	1	1	.748 x .680	.90	10.00	1/5	11,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	10	11,000	Beam
DeLong 30 Glo.	B	.300	8.50	1.77	1	1	.748 x .680	.90	9.00	.....	51	15,000	.....	.....	.....	7-10	9-6	.....	Rad.-Beam
Forster 30S	C	.304	6.50	1.34	1	1	.760 x .672	.88	9.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	6	10,500	Beam
K&B 32	C	.321	6.00	1.17	1	1	.750 x .725	.97	8.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	6	9,000	Beam
Buss C	C	.342	4.50	.....	1	1	.880 x .562	.64	9.00	1/5	8,300	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	6	13,000	Beam
Spartan Jr.	C	.344	6.00	1.10	1	1	.809 x .670	.85	8.50	.....	53	13,000	.....	.....	.....	10	6	9,500	Beam
Virel 35	C	.351	7.25	1.29	1	1	.765 x .738	1.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	6	.....	Radial
Elf Four	C	.389	9.00	1.45	4	4	.498 x .564	1.21	7.00	1/2	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	12	.....	Beam
R&H (Hot Coll. Ig.)	C	.451	8.00	1.11	1	1	.875 x .750	.86	8.00	.....	61	12,400	.....	.....	.....	11	7	12,400	Beam
Air-O-Mighty Midget	C	.451	7.25	1.00	1	1	.875 x .750	.86	7.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	7	10,500	Beam
Air-O-Cobra	C	.451	7.50	1.04	1	1	.875 x .750	.86	7.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	7	10,500	Beam
Rocket	C	.451	9.00	1.24	1	1	.812 x .875	1.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	8	10,000	Beam
Virel Forty-Niner	C	.489	7.50	.....	1	1	.859 x .844	.98	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	8	9,000	Rad.-Beam
Triumph 40	C	.490	8.80	1.00	1	1	.880 x .790	.89	7.50	.....	90	15,000	.....	.....	.....	9	10	15,000	Beam
McKay Red Head Jr.	C	.491	11.00	1.40	1	1	.800 x .790	.89	9.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	8	9,000	Beam
Fox 40 Hi-Torque	C	.499	9.00	1.13	1	1	.837 x .735	.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	8	10,000+	Beam
Fox 40 Hi-Speed	C	.499	9.00	1.13	1	1	.837 x .735	.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	8	10,000	Rad.-Beam
Triumph 51	D	.510	10.00	1.04	1	1	.900 x .790	.88	7.50	.....	1.00	16,000	.....	.....	.....	12	8	8,000	Beam
G.H.G.	D	.518	10.00	1.21	1	1	.837 x .750	.80	5.00	1/5	7,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	6	9,000	Radial
Spartan Sr.	D	.517	10.00	1.14	1	1	.940 x .790	.84	9.00	.....	3.8	12,000	.....	.....	.....	12	6	9,000	Radial
Virel Twin	D	.519	14.00	1.54	1	1	.728 x .887	.85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	9,000	Beam
Fox 50 Hi-Torque	D	.594	9.25	.....	1	1	.837 x .860	.92	6.00	4/5	10,000	1.00	15,000	1.086	.50	13	12	16,000+	Beam
Fox 50 Hi-Speed	D	.594	9.25	.....	1	1	.837 x .860	.92	6.00	1/1.8	16,000	1.437	22,000	2.42	40	8	12	10-12,000	Beam
Contestor D60 & 100S	D	.598	11.50	1.21	1	1	.945 x .850	.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	8	8,000	Beam
Wasp Twin 60	D	.600	12.00	1.24	2	2	.740 x .702	.85	6.50	1/2	9,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	8	8,500	Beam
Scout Twin	D	.604	11.00	1.14	2	2	.740 x .702	.95	7.00	40	8,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	8	8,500	Beam
Ball BC	D	.604	13.00	1.55	1	1	.924 x .900	.97	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	8	8,000	Beam
Fleetwind 60	D	.604	12.00	1.24	1	1	.837 x .875	.93	5.00	7/16	8,500	7/16	8,500	1.74	1.71	12-10	8-10	8,000	Rad.-Beam
Ohlson 60	D	.604	9.00	.....	1	1	.906 x .875	.93	6.50	.....	8,150	.....	.....	.....	.....	11-14	10-6	7,000+	Rad.-Beam
"O.K." Super 60	D	.604	12.00	1.24	1	1	.900 x .850	1.07	8.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11-15	9-6	10,000	Beam
Super Cyclone	D	.604	9.00	.....	1	1	.906 x .837	1.03	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13-14	6-8	9,000	Beam
Bungy 60	D	.607	16.25	1.07	1	1	.940 x .875	.93	9.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	9	11,500	Beam
Dooling	D	.607	14.00	1.44	1	1	1.015 x .750	.74	9.00	1/2	16,000	1.22	16,000	2.47	.583	8	9	11,500	Beam
McFoy Conversion	D	.607	14.00	1.44	1	1	.940 x .875	.93	9.50	1/4	16,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	12	10,000	Beam
Harvey 60	D	.607	14.00	1.44	1	1	.940 x .875	.93	10.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	6	11,000	Beam
McKay 60	D	.610	9.00	.....	2	2	1.000 x .777	.78	9.00	1/4	9,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	6	11,000	Beam
Buss D	D	.624	12.00	1.20	1	1	.940 x .900	.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	10	11,500	Beam
Super Champion JH	D	.645	13.00	1.26	1	1	.908 x .875	.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	8	10,000	Radial
Thunderbolt 65	D	.645	12.00	1.17	2	2	.740 x .750	1.01	6.50	.....	80	13,000	.....	.....	.....	9	11	13,000	Beam
Super Wasp 65	D	.647	12.00	1.16	1	1	.937 x .937	1.00	7.00	1/2	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	6-7	11,000	Beam
Amazon Spitfire	D	.648	12.00	1.10	1	1	.940 x .934	.99	11.00	1/2	15,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	11	13,000	Beam
Bluetrack	D	.648	12.00	1.10	1	1	.940 x .934	.99	11.00	1/2	15,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	6-7	11,000	Beam
Super Super 90	E	.907	14.00	1.15	2	2	.900 x .850	1.07	6.00	1/2	5,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	16-18	12-6	6,000-	Beam
"O.K." Twin	E	1.208	22.00	1.15	2	2	.900 x .850	1.07	6.00	1/2	5,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	10	4,000	Beam





# midget mustang

by Robert McLarren



THERE were few pilots among the spectators at the 1948 National Air Races, Cleveland, Ohio, who watched the various heats and finals of the Goodyear Trophy event without saying to himself: "Gosh I'd like to have one of those racers—not to do anything with but just to putter around in!" The tiny speedsters were trim like racers but safe like licensed personal aircraft, fast like pursuit planes yet slow enough for ease of handling. Briefly, they seemed ideal for the man who just wants to fly, the kind of pilot who honestly loves the air and airplanes, the kind that gets a genuine thrill out of a loop or high-speed turn, instead of the woozy feeling of the layman!

Well, if Dave Long and Ernest and Paul Schweizer have anything to say about it, such pilots are going to have their chance to own one of those racers—and at a price that a genuine desire makes reasonable. For Dave Long flew "No. 67" in the 1948 National Air Races at Cleveland and the 1949 All-American Air Maneuvers at Miami. Although victories in these Goodyear and Continental Trophy races would have made good publicity for the new project, unfortunately Dave Long didn't win any trophies in either event, although he did beat out veteran Art Chester in the Continental event in Miami last January, no mean feat—not only for an airplane but for a racing pilot!

But neither Dave Long nor the Schweizer brothers are too disappointed in this because it only goes to show that their *Midget Mustang* is not an all-out speed demon, which its pilot dares fly only for cash prizes, but rather a conservative though fast private plane. Proof of this is seen in the fact that Long has flown his tiny craft cross-country for thousands of miles without mishap. For example, he traveled the 1150 mi. from Lock Haven Pa., to Miami in 7 hr. 20 min. against headwinds but still averaged 160 mph. As a matter of fact, he averaged 186 mph. on the Lock Haven-Richmond leg of the trip, which isn't a bad cruising speed for an airplane that weighs only 500 lb.

Dave Long has a full-time job as design engineer with Piper Aircraft Corp., Lock Haven, Pa., where he has been employed since 1937. During the war he took a three-year leave-of-absence from Piper to become a pilot with the ATC. After the war, Long began design work on his little "dream plane", but he managed to carry his ideas through to completion and built the tiny speedster during his evenings and week ends. When the rigid requirements of the Professional Race Pilots Association were announced for the Goodyear and Continental

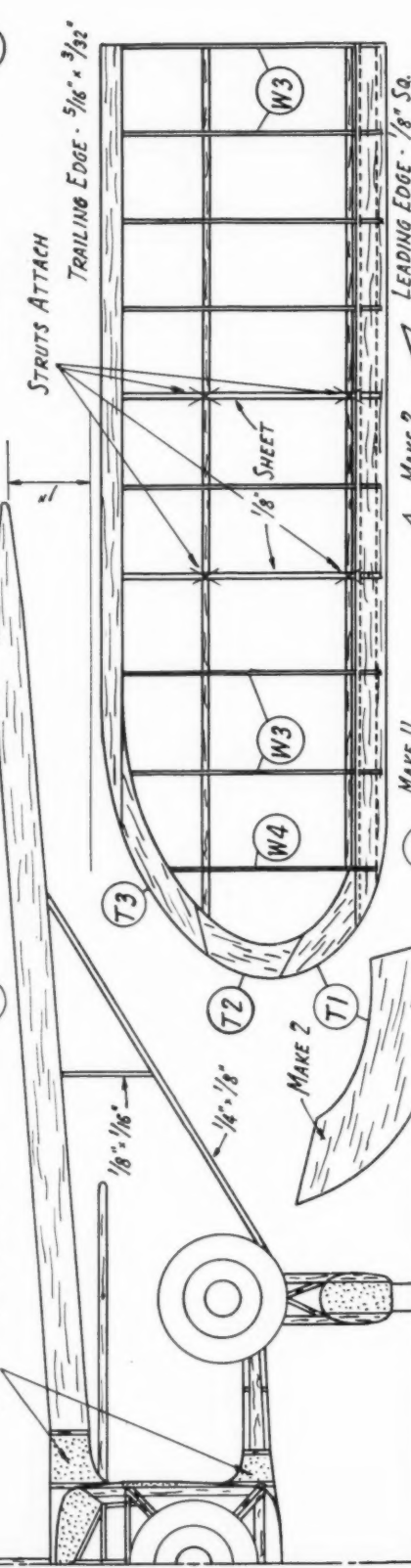
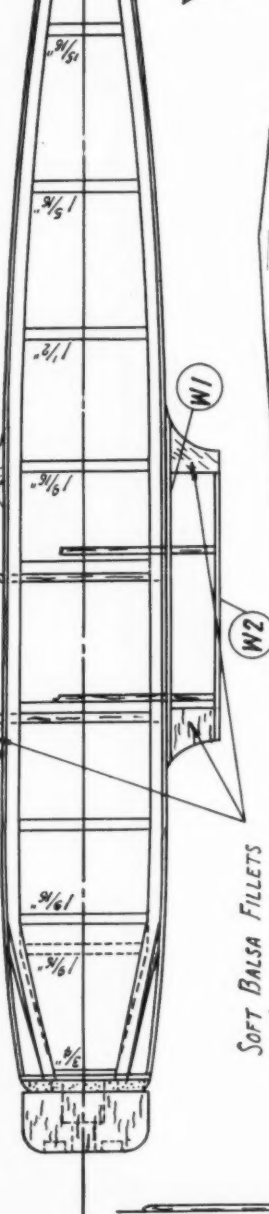
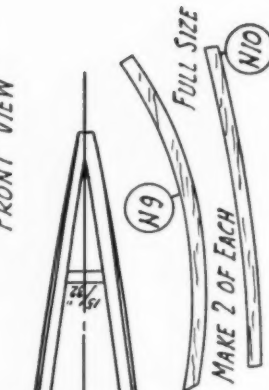
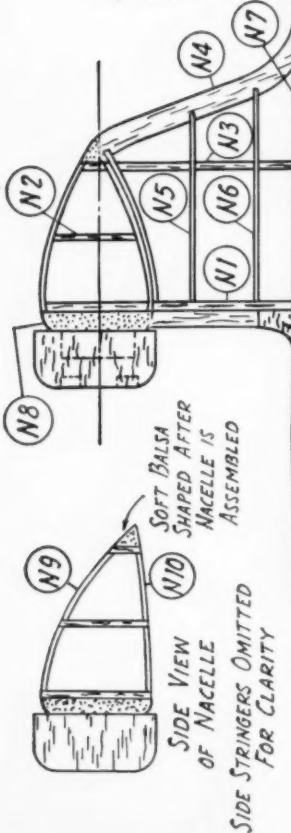
at the National Air Races, Long found that his own ideas had followed these rules with amazing fidelity and he had to make only a few minor modifications of his airplane to qualify for entry in the event. His failure to cop the Goodyear Trophy was due to mechanical difficulties and not to any inferiority in design or construction of his tiny racer—he pulled out of the Goodyear Final in the ninth lap with a fuel vapor lock.

Following the races, Long got to thinking about the hordes of curious spectators (and other race pilots) that swarmed over his plane at Cleveland as well as the mail inquiries he received and he decided that the odds were good enough to warrant the manufacture of his design. But like many others, Long was faced with a lack of capital, facilities, etc. that becalmed his aggressive ideas until the Schweizer Bros. entered the picture with a partnership offer. Famed glider designers and manufacturers, Schweizer Aircraft Corp., Elmira, N.Y., has gained top rank in its field. With a modern plant and a less-than-peak glider business, it was only natural that the Schweizer brothers should cast about for a project that fell within their capabilities. The Long *Midget Mustang* fit the bill to a "T" and thus the formation of a joint venture between Schweizer and Dave Long.

The *Midget Mustang* is all-metal construction and features a laminar-flow airfoil with its maximum thickness back at the 40% chord point, instead of about 25% as on conventional sections. This preservation of laminar flow almost half-way back from the leading edge means that the turbulent flow with its high drag affects only the rear half of the wing, instead of the rear three-quarters, or a saving of about 25% in drag. The wing has a 2:1 taper ratio and employs 2° of washout plus differential aileron linkage. These features combine to give the midget racer exceptionally good stall characteristics, which assume positive aileron action throughout the stall. The wing area is only 69 sq. ft., but this is actually more than the minimum required for the Goodyear and Continental events!

One of the improvements Long has made in the change from a hand-built racer to a production personal plane is the use of torsion tube suspension of the main gear from a tube passing through a support bearing in the main spar and extending aft to a rigid attachment on the rear spar. The new gear places the neatly panting wheels entirely outside the propeller slipstream and also increases the tread to lessen any ground looping tendencies. Goodyear 5.00 x 5 tires and wheels

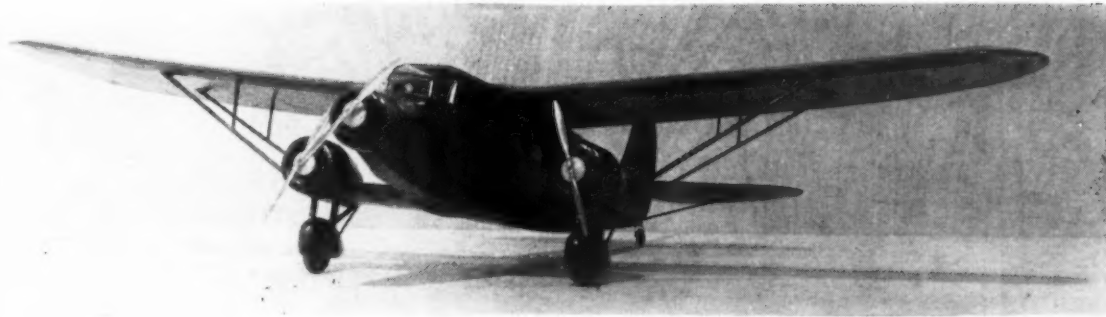
(Turn to page 48)



STINSON  
MODEL U

SCALE - HALF SIZE  
EXCEPT AS NOTED  
DRAWN BY - BRUCE L. PATON





# Stinson ★★★ Trimotor

by Bruce L. Paton

THE Stinson Trimotor, although a fine ship in the early 1930's, did not see many years of service with the nation's airlines because of the advent of the faster low-wing transports. Originally intended to supplant the "Old Tin Goose" of the airlines, the venerable Ford, its speed could not compare with that of the Boeing 247 and the early Douglas DC's, and it quickly took a back seat to these two transports.

The proportions of this Stinson, with just a slight increase in tail area, make an excellent flying scale model, and with a winder packing in the turns you can give the contest jobs a run for their money. There is still nothing to compare with the thrill of seeing a scale model R.O.G., circle lazily up and up, and then settle into a slow, flat glide. You old-timers especially will get a kick out of this model's looks and performance.

**FUSELAGE:** The construction of the fuselage is started by laying out the two sides of 1/8" balsa. After these are thoroughly dry, cement in the top and bottom cross members, the dimensions of which are given in the half size top view. The formers are now cut out and installed. When these are dry, the 1/16" sq. stringers and cabin frame are added. It should be noted here that the former N8 on the fuselage has a 3/4" sq. cut out of the exact center and this square is later cemented to the rear of the cowl for locating purposes. This cutout need not be made on the formers for the nacelles. The side windows are cut out of 1/16" sheet balsa and installed as shown on the plan. The tail wheel may be attached now or after fuselage has been covered.

**NACELLES** The first step in building up the nacelles is to cut out and install formers N1 and N3 on the fuselage structure. Only half of these two formers have been shown on the plan; however, for purposes of strength they should be cut out in one piece. While these are drying in place, start constructing the landing gear. The three pieces making up each wheel cover are cut out and cemented together; make sure to provide slots for music wire as shown. When these are dry, form a U of wire around each wheel and insert the top of each U up through the pants, then bend the top ends of this U in toward each other as shown on the plan. The gear is then bound and

cemented securely to the back of former N1. The slight forward angle of the landing gear as shown on the fuselage side view should now be incorporated. The main landing gear struts should be streamlined and installed at this time. Note that these struts are slotted to receive the landing gear wire. The next step is to install formers N2, locating them with N9 and N10. The 1/16" sq. stringers are then put in place. The N8 formers are cut out and assembled and the soft balsa blocks at the rear of each nacelle are cemented in place and when dry, are shaped. The trailing edge of each sub-wing, N4, and the ribs N5, N6 and N7 are cemented in place. The leading edge is cut from 3/16" sheet and is shaped to conform to the taper of that section of former N1 on which it is cemented. A soft balsa block is cemented to N7 and the leading edge, and sanded to fillet shape when dry.

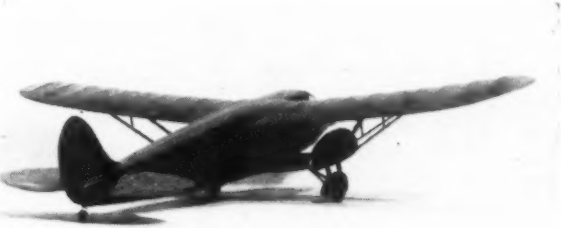
If you have a lathe available the cowls can be made in nothing flat, but if you don't, they may be made up by the sandwich method, using 1/8" soft balsa sheet. The outer cowls may be hollowed out to as thin a wall as possible to save weight, but don't hollow out the nose cowl any more than is shown on the fuselage side view because this will weaken the nose and there will not be enough material left to attach the square cut from former N8, as mentioned previously.

**WINGS:** The centersection out to and including ribs W2 is constructed first. It should be noted that the 1/16" sq. spars in the centersection are installed two over and two under the top fuselage longeron. This will insure the correct incidence angle. Soft balsa blocks are cemented between ribs W1 and W2 at both leading and trailing edges and shaped when dry. Outer wing panel drawing is enlarged and then reversed to allow building both panels on the plan. Be sure to make four W3 ribs of 1/8" sheet for strut attaching ribs.

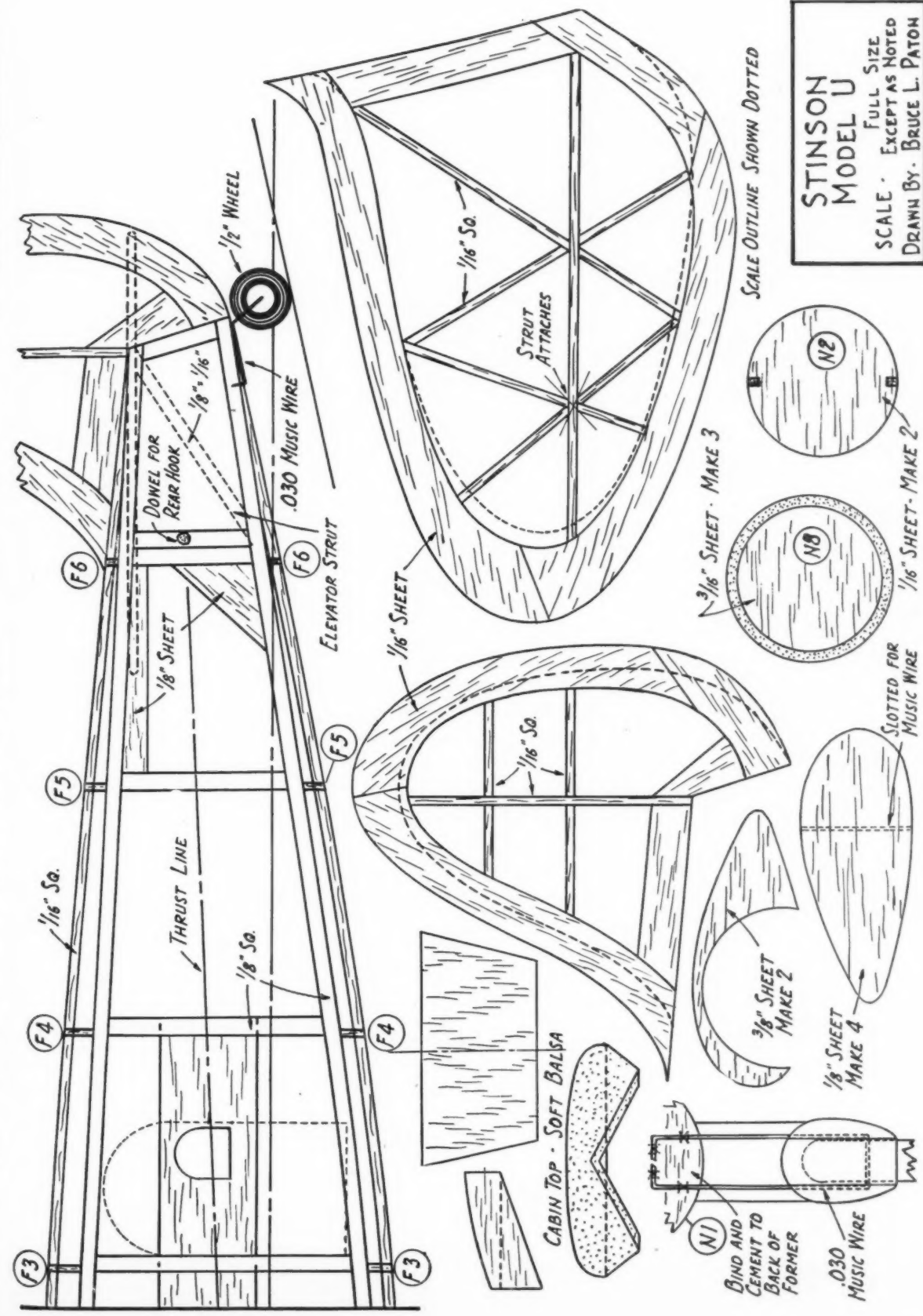
**TAIL:** Both rudder and stabilizer may be constructed directly over plan as these are flat surfaces. Scale outlines have been shown in dotted lines should you desire to build a non-flying scale model. Note when attaching the stabilizer that it is installed parallel to the thrust line, giving it 0° incidence.

**PROPS:** Scale props should be made of hardwood. The two outboard props may be left in place when flying and if properly balanced, will windmill, creating the illusion that all three motors are pulling. Good results have been obtained with the flying prop shown. However, if longer flights are desired an 8" diameter single blade folding prop is recommended; this necessitates an increase in length of the landing gear legs for R.O.G. flights.

**ASSEMBLY:** Cover all components with a high quality of tissue and attach wings and tail to fuselage with a good grade of cement, preferably *Ambroid*. Be sure to remove sufficient paper at strut attaching locations to insure a firm wood-to-wood cement joint. Do not water dope wings until they have been fastened in place, otherwise the tissue will bow the inboard end ribs and make cementing difficult. (Turn to page 47)

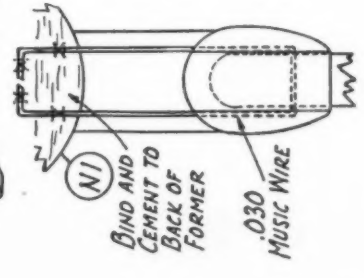
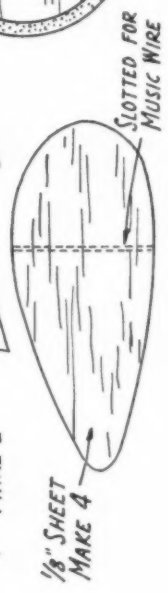
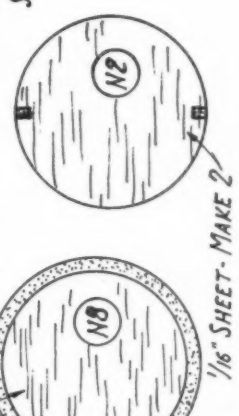


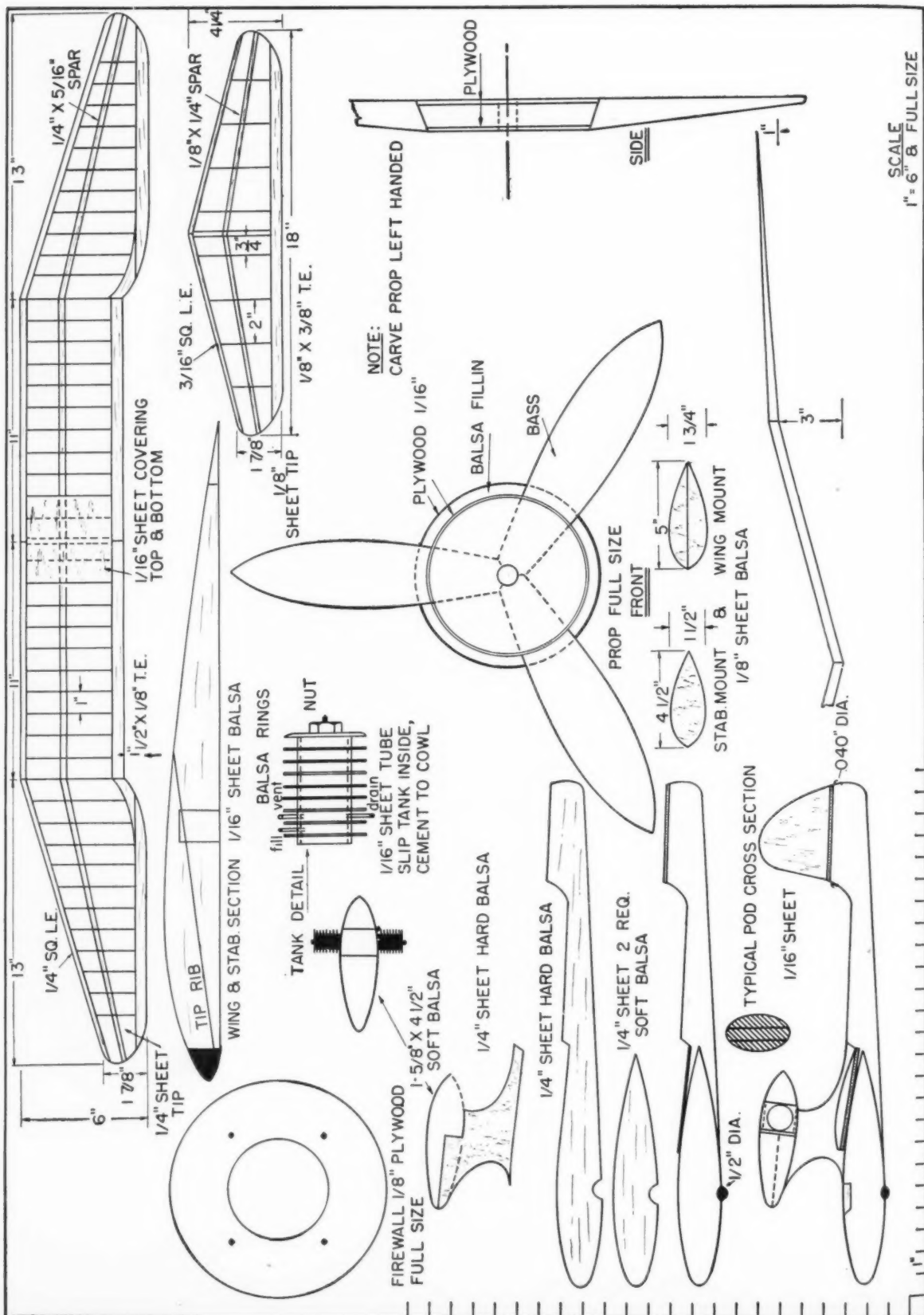




STINSON  
MODEL U  
FULL SIZE  
SCALE - EXCEPT AS NOTED  
DRAWN BY - BRUCE L. PATON

SCALE OUTLINE SHOWN DOTTED





SCALE  
1" = 6" & FULL SIZE



by Frank Ehling

WITH the appearance of the *Baby Spitfire*, a dream ship that was designed eight years ago was brought to completion, and there are many other designs that will be able to live now. The design shown here was laid away originally for the reason that transportation of a ship of the required giant size would be out of this world. Back then the only engine was the *Brown Jr.*, which at that time was a "hot 60". How times have changed!

With the *Baby Spitfire* mounted on its side, and a dummy cylinder built up over a discarded lip stick container that serves as the fuel tank, scale appearance was achieved. The single landing wheel can be employed if you want; however it can be left off, if only hand launching is to be used. By use of dye instead of colored dope the weight of your model can be cut down. Trimming was done with *Trim Film*, a new easy out for the modeler who wants his plane to look like a model should, and not as though it had been finished in the dark. Since glow fuel is to be used, the entire motor nacelle and the center section of the wing were coated with hot fuel proofer. Light weight was essential so *Comet* fuel proofer was employed. Later, while flying the model, fuel was accidentally spilled on various other parts of the ship and promptly dissolved the dope thereon. We strongly advise fuel-proofing the entire job; little weight will be added, and the protection is really worth it. By choice of the right grades of wood, the weight of the model was kept to 4 oz.

Start construction with the wing. Cut out the ribs and assemble the wing in four sections, then join with gussets. Leave out the two center ribs until later. Cut the pylon and cement it in place along with the firewall. Then add the side blocks and shape as shown on the plan. Carve the cowl to fit around the engine and cut down a small spinner to match.

The three bladed prop has been found satisfactory; however the extra work of making this can be eliminated by cutting the tips off a larger prop. Mounted as a pusher, you will need a pusher type prop, since rotary valve engines cannot be reversed. If you don't want to bother with carving a special prop, a metal prop will be found convenient, as you can simply bend the blades so they will "push" properly.

While speaking of the engine we should mention that the dummy cylinder was used as a fuel tank mainly because we were too lazy to hollow out the nacelle and cut through the firewall to allow use of the standard *Spitfire* tank. The rubber tubing between our new tank and the engine looks rather like a manifold and thus enhances the scale effect.

The stabilizer is made in the same manner as the wing. Sandwich a rudder between the two center ribs—this will give a firm job. The fuselage proper is now cut to shape and if the wheel is to be used, cut out the wheel well and fasten the axle in place; be sure to cement well. Slip on the wheel and add a drop of solder to hold the wheel in place.

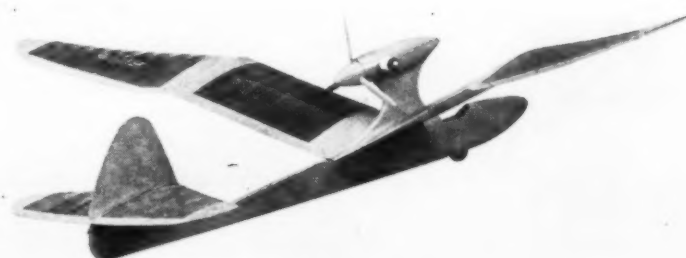
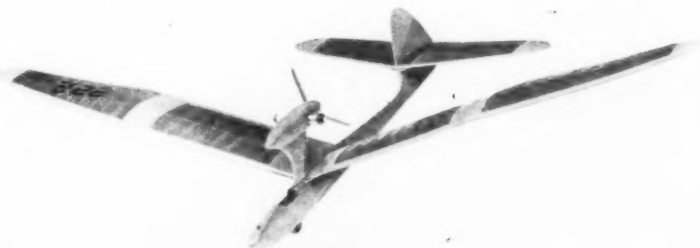
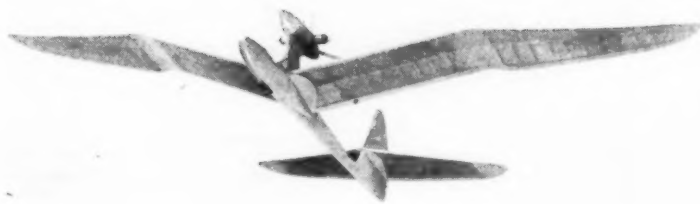
The two pod sides can now be cemented in place and carved to shape. Fasten on the wing and stabilizer supports; it is important to have these strong, since if the wing can shift alignment, successive flights will never be the same.

Flying is accomplished in the usual manner; test the ship until the glide is smooth with a moderate turn to the right. Power flights of only a few seconds duration are good at the start, as the model can be trimmed properly, then longer power trials may be made.

(Continued on page 40)



## The Loafer



POLYHEDRAL WING  
CURVED TIPS  
R.A.F. 32 SECTION

17" DIA. 2 BLADED FOLD-  
ING PROPELLER.

HINGED WING COVER-  
GAUZE HINGE - WING  
HOLD-DOWN HOOKS  
.030 WIRE MOUNTED  
INSIDE FUSELAGE.

TONGUE DETAIL

BAMBOO GEAR

THIN TAPERED STABILIZER  
5% SECTION - LIFT RUDDER  
TO RIGHT.

POLYHEDRAL WING  
CURVED TIPS  
R.A.F. 32 SECTION

PLUG TYPE WING-  
BOX & TONGUE METHOD-

8-1/2" RADIUS SINGLE  
BLADE FOLDER.

WIRE GEAR

TAPERED STABILIZER  
9% CLARK Y SECTION  
SYMMETRICAL RUDDER

POLYHEDRAL WING  
CURVED TIPS  
EIFFEL 400 SECTION

PLUG TYPE WING

8-1/2" RADIUS SINGLE  
BLADE FOLDER

WIRE GEAR

TAPERED STABILIZER  
9% CLARK SECTION  
SYMMETRICAL RUDDER  
ANTI-SPIN FINS

POLYHEDRAL WING  
CURVED TIPS  
EIFFEL 400 SECTION

PLUG TYPE WING

8-1/2" RADIUS, SINGLE  
BLADE FOLDER

WIRE GEAR

CONSTANT CHORD STABILIZER  
SLIP-IN TYPE - FULL CLARK Y  
SECTION.  
LIFTING RUDDER TO LEFT.  
ANTI-SPIN FINS.

POWER 1 TO 4: 18 STRANDS, 45" LONG 1/4" T-56



Walt Schroder holds the  
original or No. 1 model aloft



Bill Winter shows likeness between the  
No. 1 and No. 2 ships (No. 1 at left)

# Eureka!

by Bill Winter and Walt Schroder

If anyone should ask us which is the most difficult model to properly design, build, and fly, the answer would be a cinch. If anything can be tougher than a Wakefield job, we would like to make its acquaintance! For it required the combined efforts of these two ancient modelers, seven ships, and many weeks of intensive effort over a period of a year to perfect a machine that would do four minutes plus in still air.

If you shoot for thermals, of course, out-of-sight flights usually are easily had. But when the going is tough, it is the machine that is down to weight, properly rigged, fitted with the best power-prop combination, that shades the field. The Englishmen have ships that will do 4:45 in dead air and the rules set a limit of five minutes. Building a sufficiently light but strong machine is a feat of no mean proportions. With an 8 oz. minimum rule, the rubber alone weighs between 3 and 4 oz., leaving but four or so ounces for construction of an airplane spanning nearly 4'. Moreover, these high-powered machines are worthless if the flying surfaces become warped. As a check on performance, a reasonable minimum to strive for is a duration of three times the motor run, as, say 3:45 on a 1:15 run and even that is only a so-so Wakefield flying.

Unlike most development yarns, this story includes the errors and mistakes, as well as the deductions and corrections. Perhaps by putting down the bright ideas,

something useful will be contributed toward an airplane somewhere that might "out-Jaguar the Jaguar."

Of the seven airplanes, the last is the *Eureka*, shown in our 3 view. The sixth was an early 1949 modification of the fifth airplane, developed late in 1948. That sixth ship was abandoned as soon as it was finished because drastic measures were required to produce designs capable of standing up to the British in still-air duration. The fifth and the fourth were better than average machines, while the first three were the guinea pigs on which we began to learn how nasty Wakefield jobs can be, so this is their complete story. If we blush at some of the boners, the sting hurts less now that we have put the *Eureka* into the air.

Let's scoot over the first three ships. They were built simultaneously. A shoulder wing design was selected for several reasons. Most important was the fact that the Wakefield rules permit 190 to 210 sq. in. of actual (not projected) wing area, and that approximately 12 sq. in. of this area usually is wasted in attaching the wings. The portion over or on the fuselage gets counted, too. By running the wing through the fuselage, this area can be put into a wing of slightly greater span. Both Eiffel 400 and RAF 32 airfoils were used and wings were swapped back and forth from ship to ship. Limited to one-third the wing area by rule, the tail was of tapered planform with a 5% thickness. A one-blade folder was used with

18 strands of 1/4" flat rubber. Bamboo landing legs were tried to reduce vibration of the wheels, which was considered a drag-producing condition. Ship number one had an airfoil shape rudder to produce a right turn, but this speedily was blamed for a pile-in and washout on an early test flight, for it seemed to become increasingly effective at high speed. Chet Lanzo told us the same thing many months after this crash; then Bob Holland used such a rudder on his third-place finalist last year, though he worked it against offset thrust.

All three early airplanes were miserable busts. Although the builders had flown many rubber jobs, rubber contest models of the Wakefield variety demanded more than a healthy gas model experience. Built right down to the eight-ounce minimum these ships had the perhaps unusual power-weight ratio of 50-50. Naturally, they were too weak structurally to stand the gaff. Fuselages of 1/8-inch square gave way fore and aft of the lading gear attachment gussets and tensioned motors folded the body like an accordion the instant such failures occurred. Wings caught in the shoulder cut-out, despite all manner of modifications to the saddles and the surrounding structure, and broke rather than detached in a crash.

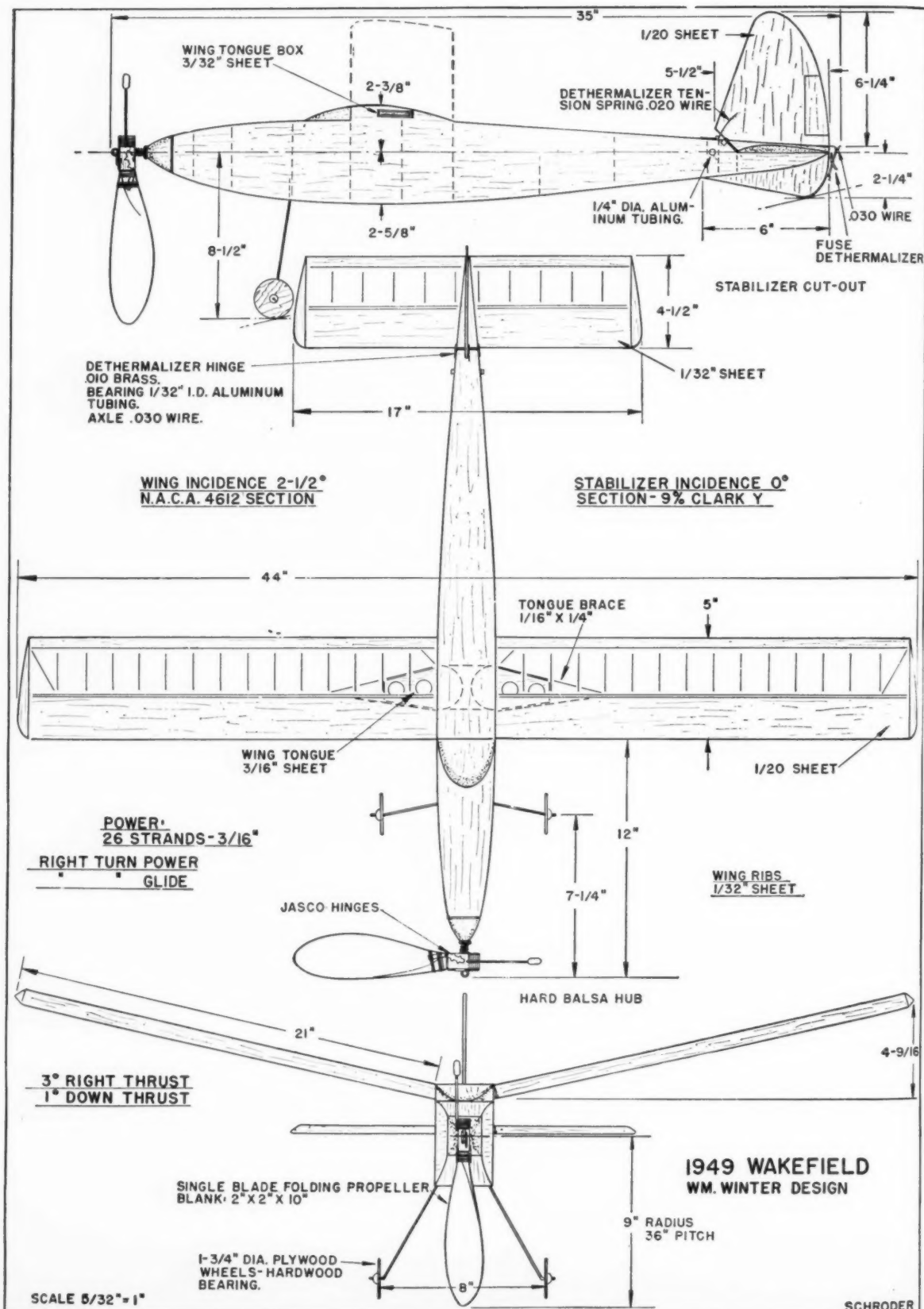
At this point it became clear that structural design can be a fine art. The requirements of an 8 oz. sturdy Wakefield makes one produce or else! You note that as you go from ship to ship, a continual battle is fought to beef up the weak points, swiping a little here and there in weight from other presumed over-strong portions of the airplane. This tight rope act takes you to fantastic lengths.

When ships four and five were built it was hoped they could be flown at the Nationals. A great deal of thought went into the use of materials. For example, the fuselage had to be reinforced from the wing position to the nose on top, and from behind the gear to the nose on the bottom. The wing-position covers obviously were for the birds, being fragile, adding drag by reason of poor fits, and the one-piece wing itself seemed a bad deal. This problem led to adaption of the British tongue-and-box system of wing mounting. Adding some remarkable advantage in durability, this wing mounting still would boost weight further. Weight for these additions was obtained from the

(Continued on page 36)



*Eureka* looks unlike any Wakefield ship we have seen, but it's tops in performance and durability





## by Charles H. Grant

IF THE present follows the pattern of past years, these warmer days with a breath of spring in the air will quicken the pulse and stir the flying fever of all "dyed in the wool" model fans, especially in the free flight category. Sad to relate there are only a few who, like the fans of past years, recall the thrill of getting out into the open spaces and spending an afternoon of free flying. There is great pleasure derived from this experience that springs from some intangible source and which cannot be duplicated by the more convenient but less ambitious pastime of guiding a model on the end of a wire in a restricted circle. U-control has its place, but it will never serve as a substitute for free flight experience, if the objectives are pleasure and to increase your fundamental knowledge of aeronautics.

The war has robbed the model game of free flight fans because beginners springing up during this period did not have the advantage of free flight training. The experts in free flight were fighting for Uncle Sam and were unable to pass on their experience to the newcomers: U-control flying was more within their grasp, so it became popular. Consequently, a vast unexplored field of design knowledge lies before those fans who have joined the ranks of model builders since 1943. Many of these are becoming interested in free flight, inspired by the glamorous tales of pre-war contests. Many would like to enter contests this coming season, particularly the Nationals, and some are beginning to ponder just what type of model they should fly in order to obtain best results. The most natural inclination is to go to some model store and buy a kit of a so-called record breaker, construct it, and enter it in the contest. With this procedure they deprive themselves of the valuable experience and thought that comes to those who have the initiative to design their own planes; advantages which stand them in good stead when it comes to flying in a contest, because few win contests who do not know something about the plane they are flying and how to adjust it. Creating your own design provides intimate knowledge of the plane and its operation.

Let us assume that you are the type that wishes to stand on his own feet and have the thrill of bringing home a trophy won by your own creation. Your first problem is to choose the type of model that you believe will give the best results. If your experience is meager, there is great advantage in considering the past. Will you be impressed by the high wing, low thrust line type of pylon model so popular today, or will you examine the record more carefully? It's true pylon models win most of the contests today because 95% of the models flown are high wing pylon models. Without careful consideration model builders have accepted these as the best type to fly. They reason, if they are not the best, why are so many flown? To know the answer, it would be necessary for a fan to have had intimate model experience during the years following 1935. During those years all types of models won contests and flew as well as the pylon type. However, one successful manufacturer realized the advantage of manufacturing models in quantity. He was a pylon manufacturer and the market was flooded with this type of plane. Those who wished to enter the contest and went to some hobby shop to purchase a kit, had little to choose from except parasol wing, low thrust line, and pylon models. This particular type also had the advantage of rules that favored this type of model, especially in respect to the power-weight ratio of the pylon models then available. This feature rather than the pylon design made the type an outstanding winner, and it became extremely popular. Today, however, flying rules are different. There is no limit to wing area and much of the advantage of the high-powered low-weight model has been transferred to those with greater wing area.

Now the question immediately arises—if not pylon models, what type shall we build? Again the past tells us a vital story. Perhaps some of you will remember the names of famous record holders, Leon Shulman, Sal Taibi, Russell Simmons, B. Noble, Bob Long, Joe Kovel and many others. All of these broke records with models that were not of the well-known high pylon, low thrust line type. Those who attended the 1940 National's at Chicago would have seen Leon Shulman walk off with first place and a beautiful trophy with his famous Wedgy model. Leon took the C.L.A. theory seriously, applied it to his ship and won world-wide fame. A side view of this ship is shown in Fig. 1. It not only has the advantage of a low C.L.A., but it also has more area forward, which prevents the nose from dropping during turns. This ship was so stable that in climbing it performed an outside spiral, unlike the pylon-type model which climbs in an inside spiral (during an inside spiral the top of the wing faces the axis of the spiral). The Wedgy design flew with greater consistency than any model at the Nationals. It not only climbed like a rocket, due

(Turn to page 54)



CHARLES H. GRANT

Charlie Grant started his aviation career in 1909 as a member of the New York Model Air Club. Built man-carrying glider in 1910 and another in 1911—latter lasted for five years. President of Princeton Air Club, 1917; enlisted in Air Force and was sent to Kelly Field. Transferred to M.I.T. and graduated as Engineering Officer, then went to Washington as aero designer until 1919. Next, organized model plane mfg. company, developed machine to produce finished model props in large quantities. From 1921-1930, Charlie operated a boys' camp in Vermont; model aviation was featured, of course! Associated with Chance Vought Airplane Co. and other model and big plane concerns through 1945. Became Editor of M. A. N. in 1931 and retained this post until 1943, when ill health forced a rest. He holds many U. S. Patents on model and full size plane elements. Was instrumental in popularizing gas-powered modeling. Has written and had printed over 500 articles on aeronautics. Data collected over 30 years of model research culminated in his book *MODEL AIRPLANE DESIGN AND THEORY OF FLIGHT*, the standard textbook of model aviation. Charlie is still active in aero research and expects to be for many years to come.

# design forum

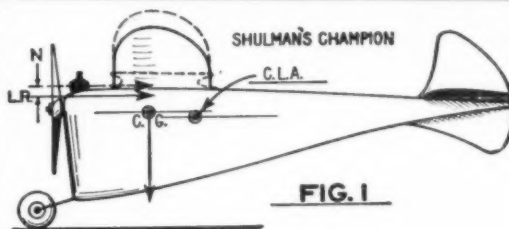


FIG. 1

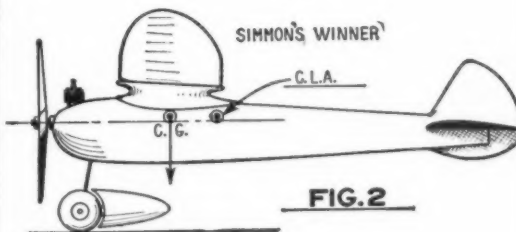


FIG. 2

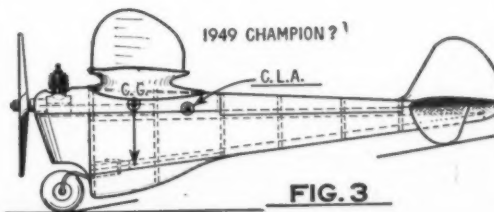
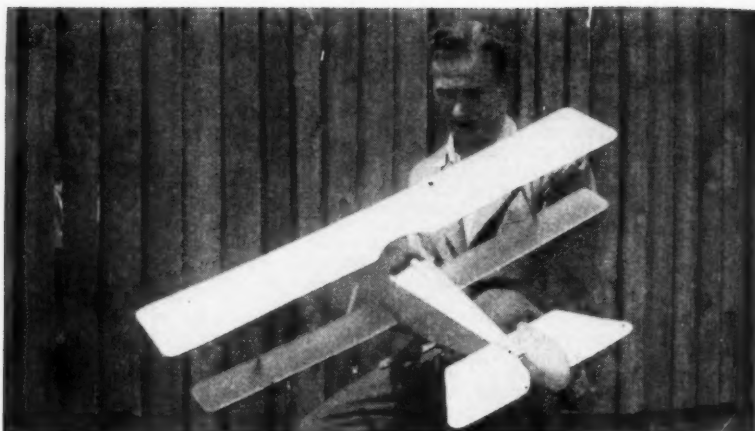


FIG. 3



No. 1 Joan Walker holds her plane Skeeter



No. 2 D. A. Moller holds his free flight diesel-powered Nieuport 17 biplane

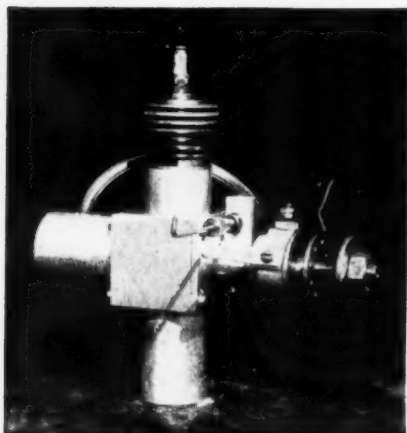


No. 3 Flea glider and proud builder R. Dobbs



No. 4 Cliff Adam, well-known Australian band leader, with contest winning original design

# Air Ways



No. 5 Another successful Simplex, by R. Pixall

TEAM RACING has become so popular that an AMA committee has been appointed to study this activity and coordinate rules and reports on the subject. The Committee is composed of Keith Storey of Pasadena, Calif., Walter ("Brad") Thomas, High Point, N. C., John S. Young, Hagerstown, Md., and Bill Winter, Kent, Conn. If your club or group has tried Team Racing, why not write to the Committee member located nearest you, and tell him your experiences, recommendations, exact rules used, etc.

ANOTHER NEW IDEA for a special contest comes to light. This one was held at Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, on March 6; entrants were required to fly their ships 250 continuous laps or better to become eligible for a place. Since the mercury was only slightly above zero, this was an endurance contest in more ways than one! It was found necessary to carry at least a pint of fuel, and the winner, Radford Hall, finally attached a 1-1/4 pint tank to his model. His McCoy 19 powered ship had no trouble taking off with this extra weight, however, and the winning flight of 587 laps took 1 hr. and 10 min. of continuous flying. This, we claim, took real endurance, both for engine and flier!

• •

No. 1, our first picture this month, shows Joan Walker (719 Hickory St., Niles, Mich.) holding her initial attempt at a control line plane. Her brother, John, who sent us this photo said that the only

help he gave was in bending the landing gear and wiring the ignition system. He also provided the Atwood Champion engine. After all her hard work, Joan wouldn't take a chance on flying it and the first flight was made by a friend. Unfortunately, the push-rod came loose and the flight was terminated abruptly. Joan repaired the damage but moved shortly out-of-town thereafter and could not take the plane along. Brother John took the ship to a nearby contest and won third place with it in the stunt event.

In picture No. 2 we see something rather unusual, a free flight gas model of the famous Nieuport 17. This World War I beauty, which has proven to be a very fine flier, was produced by D. A. Moller (12 First Close, West Molesey, Surrey, England). It is powered by a Mills 1.33cc diesel engine with a prop made by Mr. Moller, who is holding the plane in the photo. Among his other modeling activities, he is head of the local Molesey Model Aircraft Club and writes that he and his club members would like to get in touch with some American pen pals. He would be very glad to exchange plans of the Nieuport 17 and many other ships for plans of American designs.

Roland Dobbs (104 Ramapo Valley Rd., Mahwah, N. J.) shown holding his Class "E" towline glider in photo No. 3, has found this design to be the best of its type that he has ever built. The glider is the Flea, plans for which appeared in the September '48 issue of MODEL AIRPLANE



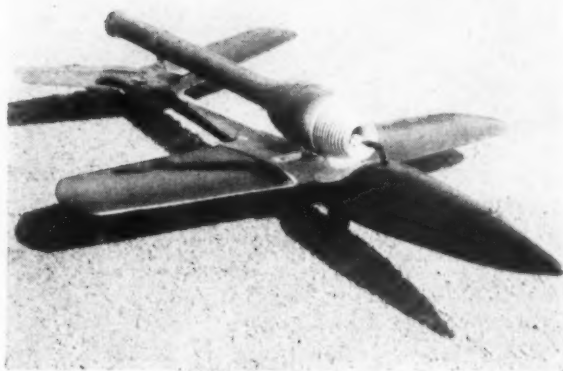
No. 6 Ohlsson-powered Jungmeister—a fine flier says Gordon Dent



No. 7 Barrie Reid has equipped his Kid with a pair of floats



No. 8 Ercoupe will be converted to U-control by builder McMullan



No. 9 Glen Sundaland has had good results from this Dynajet speedster

News. Roland feels that Don McGovern designed a real winner in this case and would like more such fine plans in future issues. At the time the picture was taken he had reached a top time of 11 min., and had to chase the plane 4 mi. to get it back.

That unusual chimney sticking up from the front of the motor in picture No. 4 is there for a definite purpose. This model is flown in very sandy territory and the long rubber tube on the intake pipe has been found to keep sand out of the motor. Holding his original design plane is Cliff Adam, popular dance band vocalist, and an ardent model flier. Cliff is often called the Crosby Australian and we are indebted to A. J. Hull (Box 13, Mornington, Victoria, Australia) for this photo.

Another highly successful Simplex 25 engine is shown in photo No. 5. It was built by Ray Piziali (24780 Audrey Lane, Detroit 19, Mich.) who has found it exceptionally easy starting and a pretty good performer. When the photo was taken, the engine had never been in a plane but Ray intended to put it in a Playboy Jr. The only changes he made from the original plans were to install a bronze bushing for the crankshaft, and he also extended a threaded stud on the forward end of the crankshaft, instead of using the screw arrangement specified on the original plans.

Another ship built from MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS plans is shown in picture No. 6. This is the Jungmeister which appeared in our January '48 issue. This ship is

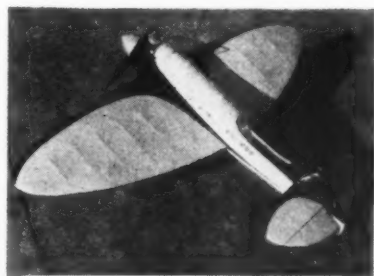
powered with an Ohlsson 23, and though Gordon Dent (630 Park Rd., Redwood City, Calif.) had a bit of trouble with the original plans because of the fact that they were in 5/16" scale, he was very much pleased with the results of the finished product.

Still another M.A.N. plan was used by Barrie Reid (13 Alexander St., Wanganui, New Zealand) to produce the Kid which is shown fitted with floats in picture No. 7. Mr. Reid has powered this model with a compression ignition engine built in New Zealand. This engine has a displacement of .12 cu. in., weighs 4-1/2 oz. complete and produces about 1/8 hp. at 7500 rpm. He states that the standard fuel used by most of the fliers in his country is composed of 55 parts kerosene, 30 parts S.A.E. 60 oil, and 15 parts ether. As has been the case with other model builders who fly their planes over water, Mr. Reid considers the diesel ideal for this form of operation since in case of a crash landing there is no electrical system to get water soaked.

Jimmy McMullan (Box 163, Nashville, Ark.) who sent us the picture No. 8 of his Ercoupe made from plans in our March '43 issue told us practically nothing of his ship except that he expects to convert it to U-control operation.

The jet boys are represented this month by photo No. 9 sent in by Glen Sandaland (1168 Winchester Ave., Glendale, Calif.). This speedster was built from plans of (Turn to page 50)

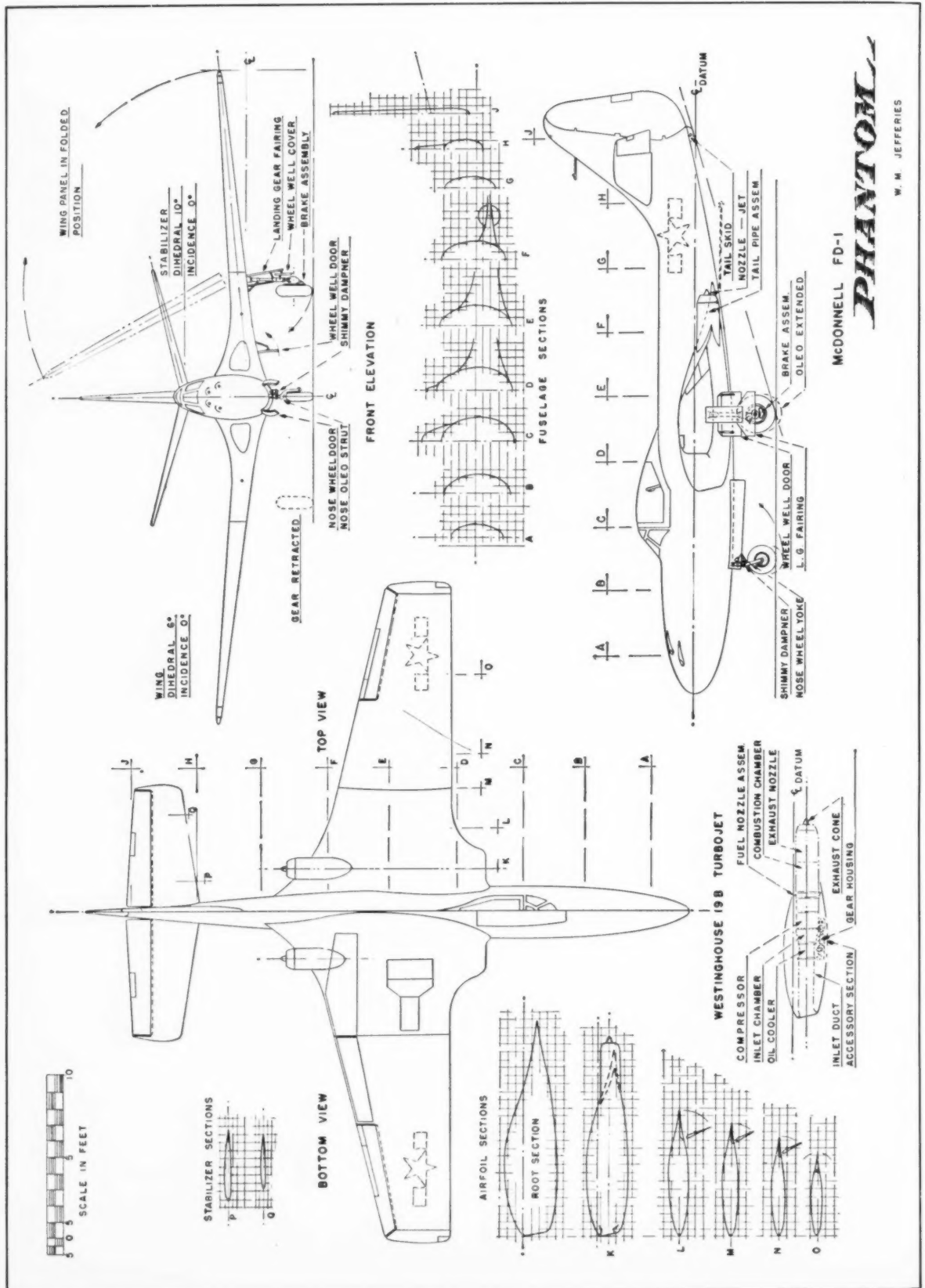
## NEWS OF MODEL AIRPLANE EXPERIMENTERS ALL OVER THE WORLD



No. 10 Voodoo, a stunt job by E. Campana



No. 11 Gil Minnigh's B17 has 17' wingspan





# SUDDENLY ITS SPRING.... AT CRESCENT, TOO!

## STRANGER

In a strange land? If modeling's still new to you, let Crescent save you money and regrets.

## CRESCENT RECOMMENDS

Ignition Engines	
*O&R 29	\$13.95
*O&R 60	11.95
*O&R 60 Pak	10.95
*O&R 19 & 23 Std.	9.95
*O&R 19 & 23 RV	10.95
*McCoy 60	27.50
*McCoy 49	25.00
*McCoy 29	19.50
*McCoy 19	10.95
*Super Cyclone 60	12.95
*Dooling 61	35.00
*Spitfire 64	24.95
*Orwick 64	27.50
*Orwick 29	21.50
*Fox 59	29.95
*Super Champ 62	19.50
*Triumph 51	20.00
*Triumph 49	20.00
*K&B Torpedo 29	18.50
*K&B Torpedo 24	16.50
Arden 099 PB	12.95
Arden 099 BB	15.50
Arden 199	18.50
Glow Plug Engines	
*O&R 29	12.95
*O&R 29 Pak	11.95
*O&R 19 & 23 RV	9.95
*O&R 19 & 23 RV Pak	8.95
*K&B Glo Torp 32	14.95
*K&B Glo Torp 29	14.95
*K&B "Infant" 02	7.95
*Glo Devil 62	17.50
*Triumph 49	18.00
*Triumph 51	18.00
*Sportsman Sr. 55	16.95
*Sportsman Jr. 36	13.95
*Sportsman 29	11.95
*McCoy 19	9.95
*McCoy 19 Race Car	10.95
(with piston gear)	
*Thimble Drome 099	9.95
*Thimble Drome 15	9.95
*Thimble Drome 199	9.95
*Baby Spitfire 045	7.95
O.K. Cub 049	5.95
Control Line Kits	
*Go-Devil (C)	5.45
*Joker (C)	5.45
*Casaliera (C)	8.75
*Super-Zilch (C)	4.95
*Jr. Fireball (B-C)	4.95
*Mr. Mulligan (B-C)	4.95
*Sky Box Trainer (B-C)	4.25
*Sky Box Stunt (B-C)	4.50
*Go-Devil Jr. (B)	4.95
*Jester (B)	3.95
*Curtis Pt-A (B)	9.95
*Warrior (B)	4.95
*British SE-5 (B)	4.95
*Speedwagon 30 (B)	3.95
*Stuntwagon 30 (B)	2.95
*Nifty (B)	4.95
*Trainee (B)	3.95
*Lockheed Sirius (B)	4.95
*New Era (B)	3.95
*Stunt Ace (A-B-C)	3.95
*Comet Piper Cub (A-B-C)	2.95
*Cessna 195 (A-B)	4.95
*Piper Cub (A-B)	4.95
*Aerona Sedan (A-B)	4.95
*Beechcraft (A-B)	5.95
*Piper Vagabond (A-B)	3.95
*Dynamic (A-B)	3.50
*Glo-Bug (A-B)	2.95
*Lil' Zilch (A-B)	2.95
*Jesters (A-B)	2.95
*Invader (A)	5.95
*Fokker-Trip (A)	3.50
*Speedwagon 20 (A)	2.50
*Super Fury (A)	2.50
*Winnie Mae (A)	2.95
*Whirlwind Jr. (A)	2.95
*Super Solution (A)	2.25
*Sue's Pea (A)	2.50
*Howard "like" (A)	2.95
*Buster (A)	2.50
*Baby Sky Box (A)	2.50
*Infant Wagon (02-09)	1.75
*Baby TC-2 (02-09)	1.98
Free Flight Kits	
*Playboy Sr. (C)	6.00
*Zoomer (C)	3.95
*Powerhouse (B)	4.95
*Honey B (B)	4.95
*Miss Tiny (A-B)	3.65
*Spook 48 (A-B)	1.95
*Zipper (A)	1.95
*Profile Powerhouse (02)	1.00
*Eambling (02)	.95
Accessories	
U-Reely Control (new)	8.50
U-Reely Remote	12.50
*Metal Reel	1.25
*Metal Handle	1.00
*Wood Reel 6" dia.	.50
*Wood Handle	.50
*2-32" Stranded wire	2.75
*2-60" Stranded wire	2.95
*2-70" Stranded wire	3.25
*2-3" Lead Ins.	.40
*Spark Plugs (all sizes)	.50
*O&R Glow Plug (V & V2)	.95
*O&R Racing Plug (V&V2)	.85
*Infant Glow Plug	.85
Arden Glow Plug	.85
Champion Glow Plug	.75
*Firecracker Coil	2.75
*Competitor Coil	1.95
Aero Ft. Wt. Coil	2.50
Aero Quality Coil	
Aero Quality Coil	3.00
Aero Condenser	.35
Metal Condenser	.30
*Booster Plug & Socket	.50
Toggle Switch	.50
Slide Switch	.25
Neoprene Tubing	
3/16" O.D.	Ft. .20
1/4" O.D.	Ft. .20
Ignition Wire	Ft. .03
Silksman 00	.05
Silksman GM	.10
Jap Tissue (White)	.10
*Austin Timer	1.50
*Flex Needle Valve	1.00
Universal Needle Valve	.50
Battery Box (all sizes)	.50
*Lucile 4-pencil B. Box	.75
*Bell Crank (Lg.-Sm.)	.25
*O&R 60 Metal Fuel Tank	1.75
*O&R 23 19 Fuel Tank	1.50
*Master Stunt Tank (Med.)	1.25
*Macco Stunt Tank	1.25
*Baker Wedge Tank	1.25
(Lg. Med. Small)	
Mart-Lee Mufflers	
Class A (4")	1.95
Class A & B (5")	2.95
Class C & D (9")	2.95
Class B-C-D (5 1/2")	2.95
*Counter Balance (B&C)	1.50
*1-blade Prop (B & C)	.50
*1-blade Infant Prop	.35
*"Infant" Power Prop	.25
*O&R 60 Rotary Valve	6.00
*O&R 23 Rotary Valve	5.00
*4-way plug wrench	.50
*Austin Glue Gun	.75
*Austin Fuel Can	.75
*Turbo Fuel Pump	.69
*Hap-The Pilot	.95
Tools	
Moto-Sander & Polisher	14.85
Dremel Moto-Tool #2	23.50
Dremel Moto-Tool #1	17.50
Dremel Moto-Saw	5.85
X-acto Chest #86	15.00
X-acto Chest #87	15.00
Hobby Hand Drill	1.25
*User's Sandblast Kit	2.25
Gas-Powered Boat Kits	
Harco Cruiser 25"	5.50
Chris Craft 26"	5.50
Chris Craft Express	5.50
Chris Craft Runabout	5.50
Owens Flapship 26"	5.50
Dumas Elite Drive Unit	4.00
Buckeye	4.95
Misc. Boat Kits	
Schooner Bluenose 22"	3.75
Sov. of Seas 23"	3.75
Cutty Sark 24"	3.75
Tug Boat 14 1/2"	3.75
Destroyer Preston 24"	4.50
Coast Guard Campbell 22"	4.50
Rev. Cutter Hamilton 22"	4.50
Privateer Rambler 23 1/2"	4.50
Oil Tanker 20 1/2"	4.50
Constitution 22"	9.00
USS Kearsarge 32"	9.00
Flying Cloud	9.00
Marion Sprague 29"	9.00
Santa Maria	15.00
Viking	9.01
PT-10	6.00
Gertrude Thebaud	14.25
Elco Cruisette 27"	12.00
Queen Eliz. w/elec motor	4.95
Racers	
*Thimble Drive Champ 15	19.95
(with G.P. engine)	
*Thimble Drome Champ	3.95
*Thimble Drome wind-up	2.95
*Thimble Drome w/tether	2.25
*T.D. Geared Drive Unit	3.95
*Adapter for Drive Unit	1.95
Misc. Kits	
Clipper Clock	6.50
*Horseless Carriage	1.50
*Surrey w/fringe on top	1.75
*Victoria w/cash top	3.35
*Covered Wagon	3.95
*Stage Coach	3.95
*Mexican Ox Cart	2.25
*Sportsman Convertible	1.00
*AV8 Hot Rod	1.00
*JVS Hot Rod	.85
*Jester	1.00
*DeLuxe Midget Racer	1.50
*Wishing Well	1.95
Hawk F-84 (plastic)	1.00
F-80C Ship Star (plastic)	1.00
*Means California Merchandise	

## SERVICE MEN

Hundreds of your buddies have found that Crescent is fast, dependable, economical. Like us to prove it?

## CRESCENT PICK-OF-THE-MONTH

Famous Roy Cox

## THIMBLE-DROME RACERS

Now for Speed, Sport, and Backyard Racing



A Streamlined Beauty

Thimble-Drome Racing has mushroomed into a major model sport. This year Roy Cox (a Californian, by the way) has added two new numbers to his line—the "Lightning Bug," a definitely high speed track model "for bringing home the trophies," and a new backyard model, the "Doodle Bug," with speeds from 15 to 35 m.p.h. Here is the all-purpose car many beginners have been waiting for. Runs in areas 10-15 ft. dia. It's easy to start (outboard type mechanism) and safe for the youngest operator. This complete Roy Cox line gives modelers just about everything they could want for developing the race car hobby. FREE with order—instructions for building your own race car track layout.

### THIMBLE-DROME

Lightning Bug .199 displ. .... \$21.50  
De Luxe chrome plated... 25.00  
Champion .15 displ. .... 19.95  
De Luxe chrome plated... 23.50

Doodle Bug .099..... \$19.95  
De Luxe chrome plated... 23.50  
Champion Tether Model... 3.95  
De Luxe chrome plated... 7.50

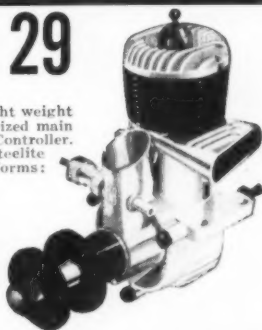
## ALL NEW FOR '49 OHLSSON & RICE 29

"Built to Roll for U-Control"

Our hottest engine number is the new O & R 29. Its light weight appeals to the free flight fan, and its heavy duty rollerized main bearing gives it the endurance needed by the U-Controller. Finished throughout like the fine precision job it is. Steelite piston, Aerated cooling. Power to spare. Available in 3 forms:

Ideal for "PAA-LOAD" and Team Racing.  
High Torque. Fuel Thrifty.

Engine Pak.....\$11.95  
Glow Plug Engine.....\$12.95  
Ignition Engine.....\$13.95  
with Adjustomatic Timer



**HOW TO ORDER PREPAID.** Send remittance in full and we will pay postage, insurance, and handling. Minimum order \$1.00. California residents please include 2 1/2% Sales Tax. C.O.D. Send just \$1.00 and we will ship collect same day. **SERVICE MEN.** "Special Handling" without charge on prepaid A.P.O. and F.P.O. orders. 15 cents postage on all orders under \$2.00 in U.S.A.

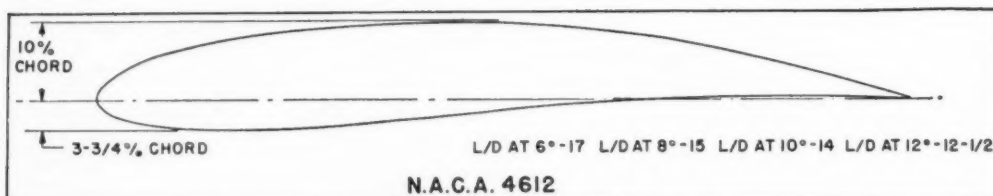
## BOYS: You Can EARN MONEY

In the Model Business if you live in a community where there are no dealers. Be a Crescent "Junior Dealer". Sell model supplies to your friends and neighbors—and get yours FREE. Ask for details.

# rescent

## MODEL SHOP

5620 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Calif.



Here is the "Mystery Airfoil"—this is exact size for use on Eureka. Ordinates are tabulated below.

## Eureka!

(Continued from page 29)

only place possible and that was wing and tail. We were compelled to go to hollow spars in both wing and tail. Both these features deserve attention.

The tongue-and-box enabled one airplane to outlast two to three of the old machines. The wings never fall out, as one might fear, and always knock off easily against objects, saving the panels, if not the airplane. The Eureka itself has had crashes with trees, buildings, rocks, etc., and has come through collisions that any modeler would have to see to believe. When your pet ship buzzes into a tree, leaving wings behind to flutter to the ground, rather than tear the whole business to pieces, you appreciate this clever idea from across the sea.

Frankly, we pilfered the idea from the writings of Ron Warring, British Wakefield expert. As the sketch shows, the tongue is built into the wing and its rounded ends fit into a box inside the fuselage. On airplanes of this size the dihedral is always put into the tongues, not

the box. The box itself must be bound with silk or thread. One must be careful to get identical dihedral and incidence angles in each panel. As the tongues wear loose, they are rubbed with chalk to build up the fit; we adjust ours by means of rough paper shims glued to the proper portion of the tongue. Oddly enough, the only severe strain seems to result from one of those dead stall landings, where the ship pops onto its gear; the dead-weight of the wings then will open the box if it is faultily made and not bound for rigidity.

As for hollow spars, it was found that unbelievable lightness with strength could be obtained. Each panel of the wings on ships four and five weighed in at a shade over 1/2 oz. The spars were made from 1/32" sheet, as were the ribs, and the trailing edge was only 1/16" x 1/4" hard balsa. By putting the spars through the centers of the ribs, the covering of the wing carried a large part of the load under tension, and the feather-weight wings stood up in the windiest flying and zooms. It was the beefed up fuselage that continued to fail.

These somewhat ungainly boxes displayed possibilities. The glide was truly remarkable, the ship coming down at such an angle that contact was made almost in a three-point position. On down wind landings the ship never turned over. On 20% turns in the motor, a minimum of seven fairly wide gliding turns could be had before the ship touched earth. Power was tremendous, the airplane racing off in a wide left power turn, at a fairly low angle, to reach much better than average height—but there was a rub.

Both of us had been sold on a left thrust, right rudder adjustment through gas modeling experience. Such an arrangement keeps a ship in a tight circle; it will come back into the wind again and again, without racing down wind. But, a rubber job is not a gas job. Slipstream from that huge chomping propeller is a different dish from gas flying, and its interplay with torque is a complicated matter. For example, after the letdown of doing nothing at the Nationals, experiments were made with a 150 sq. in. job which had proved its ability to go left or right under its normal power. An oversized prop and engine was installed. Would torque take it left? Definitely no! With so much left rudder that the ship would spin in the glide, and no offset thrust, this ship would lean over on its right side and race like fury! Slipstream?!

As 1948 came to an end, we had nothing but loads of experience to show for five airplanes, yet plans were made to build a modified version for '49. The wings would be retained as was, with the Eiffel 400, which had shown up so well, but thin sheeting would be added to the leading edge to prevent failure of the covering and give a uniform entry shape to the airfoil. The stab would be changed from a taper to a parallel edge since the old stab was considered a factor in the abrupt stall characteristic of the old machine. The longerons would be 5/32" squares, and

**NOTHING CAN STUNT LIKE**  
*the MAVERICK*  
**WORLD'S FIRST**  
COMPLETELY PREFABRICATED STUNT MODEL for only \$1.00  
by mail add 25c

ORDER KIT D-1

Die cut & slotted fuselage • Die cut ribs, wing tips, elevator, rudder, bulkhead (for radial mounted engines) • Control plate, side cover plates (on fuselage nose) • Finished center spar (tapered & printed) • Gas model silk span • Carved leading and trailing edges • Decal • Wheels • Wire for control horn and tail skid • Formed wire landing gear • Complete hardware kit, including a set of motor bolts, eyelets, hinge material . . . . . All this . . . . . plus a set of the easiest reading step-by-step plans you've ever seen!

That's the MAVERICK . . . the completely prefabricated stunt job that does every trick in the book with plenty of surprises to boot! Outside loops, inverted flight, figure eights, you name it . . . the MAVERICK behaves like a baby. And it's a cinch to put together . . . you'll have it finished in less than three hours. Nothing can stunt like the MAVERICK . . . and the complete kit is only \$1.00  
**GET YOURS TODAY!**

• Completely prefabricated  
• Class A & B  
• Center spar rib locations  
imprinted  
• Complete set of step-by-step plans

• Adaptable for Infant Type motors  
• Assembled in 3 hours—loops  
• Every stunt in the book  
• 24-inch wing span

**STERLING MODELS DEPT. M, 406 VINE ST., PHILA. 6, PA.**

N.A.C.A. 4612		
STA.	UPPER	LOWER
0	-	0
1.25	2.26	-1.57
2.5	3.13	-2.16
5.0	4.36	-2.81
7.5	5.27	-3.17
10	6.02	-3.40
15	7.17	-3.56
20	8.01	-3.50
25	8.60	-3.31
30	9.01	-3.00
40	9.36	-2.27
50	9.18	-1.41
60	8.56	-.56
70	7.44	.10
80	5.66	.40
90	3.23	.31
95	1.77	.14
100	-	0
ORDINATES		

crosspieces would be brought closer together. The leading edge section of the stab would be sheeted to eliminate frequent breakage in crack-ups. An 18" free-wheeler would be installed, largely because the British record at Akron suggested that free-wheelers were not such causes of drag as commonly supposed. It is a fact, too, that a free-wheeler has a dampening effect on stalls, which otherwise build up with a folder. Free wheeling props are simpler and easier to handle on those wing-tip, prop-tip Wakefield launches. When it became evident that weight would go up, further studies were made, and these highlighted the fact that weight could be saved by cutting into the profile, making a more compact fuselage.

This in turn suggested that the whole airplane might be made more compact, keeping the same surface areas, but thus reducing surface or skin friction. Overall length was dropped from 37-1/2 to 35", making a reduction in fuselage cross section as required by the rule-Length Squared over 100.

From the experience of *Supersonic Slim* February '49 (MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS), it was known definitely that sheet balsa could be used successfully for the fuselage. Medium 1/20" thick sheet was used for the sides, butt jointed for width. Two very-light re-enforced bulkheads keep things square, one at the gear, the other beneath the box position. Uprights of 3/32" square are glued to the inside faces of the sheets, and the same material supplies the crosspieces that hold the sides together. Top and bottom sheets fit over the structure and are trimmed off when the cement sets. The nose is re-enforced inside with pieces of 1/16" thick sheet. The secret of avoiding breaks is to use a mixture of castor oil and dope for coating all surfaces. This coating was applied to the entire inside of the fuse before it was sealed, and then to the outside. Use about a half teaspoonful of castor oil to 2 oz. of dope.

The wings and tail surfaces are light and absolutely warp proof, their construction being developed quite by accident. A la the *Jaguar*, it was decided to use a very light top and bottom spar to the wing. When finished, these wings warped frightfully before covering and to salvage them, each panel was fastened to the bench while light sheet balsa was glued to the backs of the spars, for the full wing depth, between the ribs. This eliminated the warps and produced a rigid structure when the leading edge section was covered with 1/20" sheet both top and bottom. As usual the weight had to come from somewhere, so all the ribs were punched out with a pencil top for lightening holes, 4 per rib. The leading edge was reduced in size for still more weight saving. Three tenths of an ounce had been saved on the fuselage, so we still were ahead of the game. The stab was made in the same manner, but the rudder was built from 1/16" sheet, well plasticized with the above concoction.

Flying began with a monster 19" two-bladed fan with 36-inch pitch. Eighteen strands of 1/4" flat made the ship perform more like an indoor model—sometimes almost getting down to the ground on a fantastically long motor run—but we had new problems galore. It was apparent that the higher-pitch bigger diameter prop would enable us to handle the ship fully wound under power, right or left, whereas last year's airplane was a bundle of dynamite at 50% turns and up, but we had traded old problems for new.

The power flights began well enough,



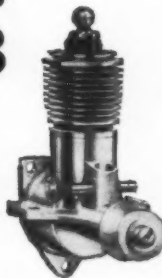
## Scores Again! New "OK" CUB

Here's a "natural" for free-flight and 'trot-line flying! Just look at all these features of the new "O.K." CUB:

- Easy to install
- Radial or lug mounting
- Small frontal area
- Weighs only 1 1/2 oz.
- Displacement is a low, low .049
- Using a 5 1/2" prop, it develops up to 15,000 RPM

ONLY  
**\$5.95**

Including Glow Plug



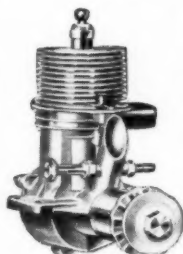
This high power, on a weight ratio basis, results from the unique and patented port design which provides radial fuel injection . . . higher turbulence . . . more effective scavenging.

Like all "O.K." engines, the new CUB gives you all the qualities of a full-scale engine—easy starting, reliability, wearability, long range and economical speed. All built in by "O.K.'s" skilled engineers.

**AVAILABLE NOW . . . at your dealers**

Were \$12.50

**NOW ONLY . . . \$9.95**



"O.K." Hot Head

**Class A "O.K." BANTAM**—a world record holder, now with glow plug ignition. Wt. 3 1/4 oz. RPM 2,500 to 11,600. Complete with plug, less tank, only . . . . .

### Class B "O.K." HOT HEAD

—Extra rugged for the extra stresses of pre-ignition firing. Will exceed spark ignition speed when OK Hot-head fuel is used. Wt. 7 oz. Complete with plug, less tank, only . . . . . \$9.95

### Class D "O.K." SUPER 60

—now this deluxe ball-bearing equipped engine with one-piece cylinder, and hardened crankshaft in a new glow-plug model. Complete with plug, less tank, only . . . . . \$9.95

Were \$16.50

**NOW ONLY . . . \$11.95**



**Class A "O.K." BANTAM**—an improved 1940 model of the record-smashing engine, designed by Ben Shershaw, noted model engine designer. Wt. 3 1/4 oz. RPM 2,500 to 11,600. Complete with spark plug and tank for only . . . . . \$11.95



**Class B "O.K." SUPER 29**—with high-compression head, rotary valve and ram induction, plus a flexible needle valve to eliminate undue backlash. Complete with spark plug and tank, an outstanding bargain at only . . . . . \$11.95



**Class D "O.K." SUPER 60**—Aluminum crankcase for lightness. Large size ball-bearing for smoothness. Rotary valve for high performance. Hardened and lapped piston for long wear. With 3-position timer located at rear for easy access. Complete with spark plug and tank. You can't beat this value at \$11.95.

**ALSO AT ATTRACTIVE LOW PRICES**



Only  
**\$4.95**

**"O.K." CO<sub>2</sub>**—the basic trainer in the compressed gas class. No gasoline, battery, coil, timer or spark needed. Wt. bare 3/4 oz. RPM 3,000-7,000. Complete ready to run . . . . . only \$4.95



**"O.K." TWIN**—an experimental engine for large models and radio-controlled ships. Wt. with tank 23 ozs. RPM 1,000-6,000. Complete, less coil . . . . . only \$49.00

Only  
**\$1.75**



**"O.K." COILS**—a hot, fat spark with low battery drain. Models for A to D class engines. Complete with lead for only \$1.75. In coil pack with lead and matched condenser only . . . . . \$1.95

**Engines and complete parts service at your dealers. See him today, or write for catalog and hook-up instructions to**

**HERKIMER TOOL AND MODEL WORKS, Inc., 146 Harter Street, Herkimer, N. Y.**

CANADA: Herkimer "OK" Engine Co., 511 Hermant Bldg., Toronto  
EXPORT: 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. (All cables: Concordia, N. Y.)



## HUDSON Miniature "Old Timers" AUTO KITS

1904 Oldsmobile  
Length 6"  
\$1.95



1909  
Model "T" Ford  
Length 8"  
\$2.95

1911 Maxwell  
Length 7 1/2"  
\$2.50



1909  
Stanley Steamer  
Length 8"  
\$2.95

1910  
Model "T" Ford  
Length 8"  
\$2.50



1903  
Model "A"  
Ford  
Length 6 1/2"  
\$2.50

3/4" scale, authentic models of better known antique autos. Prefab kits with cast plastic wheels, cast headlamps, cowl lamps, radiators, horns, bulbs, steering wheels, radiator caps. Wood and special process board are die-cut; dowel parts cut to length. Full instructions and plan. No carving required. Kits easily assembled. Autos are collectors items, suitable for ornamental purposes in offices or dens, for school study and museums. No C.O.D.'s. Add 25c for postage and packing.

### Scranton Hobby Center

315 Adams Avenue  
Dept. 6 Scranton 10, Pa.

Prepare Now For The Nationals  
See Pg. 43

the ship climbing nicely to the right but then she would edge up toward the stall, rolling the left wing down at the same time, and the glide was stally. In cutting down the '48 airplane, the C.G. had moved and, for the stab thickness used (5%), the airplane could not be controlled without plenty of incidence under the leading edge of the stab. Such an arrangement always reduces resistance to stalls, and increases the speed and severity of the stall when it comes, so a thicker tail was decided upon. A handy full-Clark Y stab was attached. Now the ship would glide well but more troubles appeared. At high speed, as in dives from a stall, or if racing down wind, the ship would fly flat because of the effectively working stab, or actually continue the dive into the ground. The wings came back 1/4"; a new tail, a 9% Clark Y, was made.

The rolling under power seemed due to torque of the big prop; the pitch obviously was poorly gaited to an airplane flying slow in the climb. A new prop with 31" of pitch was installed, and the diameter was cut down. Because free-wheelers are forever getting broken in this type of flying, hinges were installed so the blades would fold under impact for test flights. When a hinge broke, one prop was converted into a one-blader. Now the ship really began to move, although the new prop seemed to revolve much slower than the two-blader. Finally, we arrived at an 18", one-blade 36" pitch folder. How we came to do so was another fluke. Once when the ship was free-wheeling from high up, the prop jammed and the wind blew back the blades. The glide immediately flattened out, and tightened up to the left. Whenever the prop would free wheel a few revolutions, a definite braking effect was noted. Out went the free wheelers! As Korda says, "Heaven help us if the British ever discover the folder."

Perhaps a few facts found by much experimentation with Eureka will prove interesting. First of all it uses an airfoil never before tried on a model, at least as far as we know. It's a NACA section of a different series from the famous 64 sections (such as the 6409 as used in gas) but of the same family, and is 12% thick. It seemed to us that if a ship is flying at the edge of a stall, particularly in the

glide, the proper airfoil should have the maximum L/D at high angles. Who cares about low angles? This section, having more lift than the thinner 6409, still has a superior L/D and comparable drag at angles of 8, and 12° (the only two samples studied). The plane is able to hover at high angles of attack under power.

It should be realized that airfoils with a datum line running through the leading and trailing edges automatically have several degrees incidence when you place them "flat" on the fuselage. To this initial incidence we added another 2-1/2°, after experiments all the way up to a total of 8° positive. With straight dihedral and the 18" prop, the dihedral angle was upped to a minimum of 12-1/2°. Any less, and the ship rocked in a climb, or dug in on turning into the wind at high speed. One degree down thrust and 3° right for the prop worked best, and this ties in with general experience. A 9% thick tail was found precisely right with thicker and thinner sections giving instability. Final power was 26 strands of 3/16" flat.

Probably the most encouraging results of all come from the durability of the wood fuselage. When the breaking rubber blasted out two huge holes we continued to fly; on another occasion when the ship flew through trees, leaving the stab, with the rear of fuselage attached, 40' in the air, we glued the sections together and resumed flying 1 hr. later. The ship had to be retrieved from swamps, the wings rescued from a brook, hunted for after vanishing into a fog, patched and re-patched after innumerable bofs and collisions with posts, bushes, chicken houses, trees, wires. When you can launch an airplane and not worry too much about where it goes and what it hits, brother, you have something! It power-spun vertically into a marsh; we don't guarantee it will stand up under such indignity on a concrete runway, but then, what can?

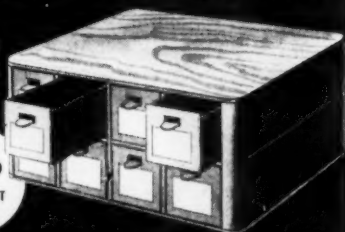
One thing bothers us. Although the Eureka has been carefully timed in a light drizzle for an average time of about 3 min. on 5/8 max. winds, we can see a still better airplane. The wing should be raised very slightly, say 1/4". At high power she races a bit still, then noses up more and more steeply late in the climb, sometimes stalling slightly to set up an oscillation of stalls all the way down, although control of the turn gives us nice results. By raising the center or resistance of the machine there will be more nose up force which can be countered with down thrust at the beginning of the motor run, then, when power and speed die, this moment will lessen somewhat, leaving the down thrust to control the latter stages of the climb. It is possible to round the nose, hiding the wire works within a spinner. This has its practical as well as aerodynamic advantages, for bent shafts are one big pain in the neck. The wheels might be converted to retracting gear, although the disadvantages may outweigh the advantages. Polyhedral should be tried as a final check to see if a more reliable transition from power to glide might be effected. Constructionwise, the forward portion of the fuselage might be silk-covered to prevent twigs, etc., from punching holes in the wood. By joining of top and bottom spars with 1/32" sheet facing, these spars can be reduced to 1/16" square for weight savings. At present, the Eureka will weigh in at 8 oz. if carefully built.

It is gospel that this 75% wood airplane has outlasted five fully-built-up machines in the amount of abuse it has absorbed. If anyone has questions or comments we'll gladly acknowledge them.

## A REAL BARGAIN BUY!

for  
OFFICE  
HOME  
FARM  
SHOP

ONLY  
\$2.00  
COMPLETE KIT  
Postpaid



**8 DRAWER UTILITY FILE**  
ASSEMBLED IN A FEW MINUTES!

## Units May Be Combined to Make Larger Cabinets!

COMES WITH HANDY  
PARTITIONS TO MAKE UP  
24 COMPARTMENTS!

Drawer Size  
2 INCHES DEEP, 2 1/4 INCHES WIDE,  
6 1/4 INCHES LONG

**SEND FOR YOUR CABINET KIT TODAY!**

CALUMET CONTAINER COMPANY  
Dept. 68-332 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.  
Send me ..... Cabinet Kits @ \$2.00 ea. (No C.O.D.'s please)  
Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Perfect for nails, screws, nuts,  
bolts, washers,  
model airplane parts,  
all kinds of odds and ends!

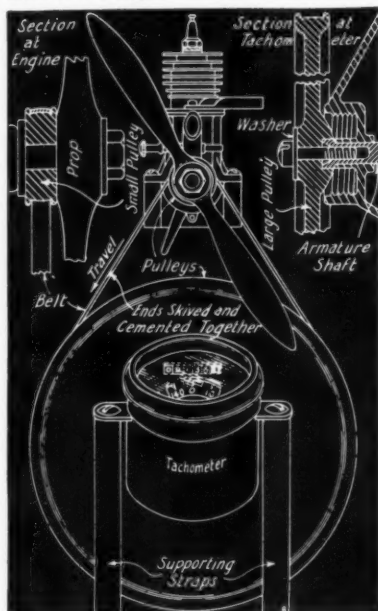
Here's the handy file you've always wanted for those small, hard-to-find, easily lost articles. Made of lasting, laminated fibre board in attractive limed oak finish. Machine turned and grooved wood corner posts. Matching, 200 lb. strength, smooth-sliding drawers. Comes in kit form, ready to assemble, complete with brads and labels. All you need is a hammer!



## TACHOMETER FOR MODEL GAS ENGINES

by RAY RUSHER

A HANDY instrument for checking the RPMs of a model gas engine is a Strobosc. (See March '49 issue.) They require no mechanical connection with the engine and, therefore, impose no load on it. Instead, a flashing light intermittently illuminates the prop so that if the frequency of illumination is coordinated with the RPMs of the prop, the prop apparently stands still. The frequency is manually adjusted by turning a graduated dial so that when the prop appears to stand still, the indications on the dial can be read as RPMs of the engine.



Unless the engine runs steadily it is quite a trick to keep the Strobosc adjusted in step with it. The investigative type of modeler with a limited pocketbook can make a satisfactory tachometer from a bicycle speedometer that costs about \$5. If you are as lucky as the author, you will be able to pick up a war surplus speedometer graduated in kilometers for 75c. Either type has a speed per hour dial and a "trip" odometer.

To adapt the speedometer as a tachometer, remove the "works" from the casing and note the construction. You will find an armature shaft which is driven by a flexible shaft that extends from the wheel of the bicycle or other vehicle. An armature is mounted on this shaft and constitutes a miniature electric generator in conjunction with a rotor, which is simply an aluminum cup. Current is generated by the rotating magnetic field resulting from turning the armature; this field sets up a drag that causes the aluminum cup to follow the armature revolutions, but the action of a hair spring tends to return the cup to zero position.

The armature shaft has a worm thread that co-acts with a worm gear on a countershaft. The countershaft has a worm thread meshing with a worm gear on the first tenths odometer dial. By counting the worm teeth, the revolutions per mile or per kilometer can be determined by multiplying the number of teeth of one by the other. In the author's speedometer the count was 25 teeth for each worm gear, which indicates 625 revolutions per kilometer. To determine the RPMs, 625 was divided by 60, the answer being 10.5/12.

## Now! Get Perfect GLOW FUEL PERFORMANCE

with Francisco Laboratories' great new "companion fuels"

No one fuel can be right all the time for glow plug ignition operation, but these three "companions," used straight or in blends, will give you the perfect combination for all engines and all atmospheric conditions.

Want Easy Starting? Extra Power? Now it's simple to get the kind of performance you want — every time!

THE FIRST ACCLIMATIZED GLOW FUELS ON THE MARKET



**POWER MIST HI-THRUST**, which delivers tremendous thrust when used in medium and high compression engines, above 7 to 1 ratio. Peak performance is obtained when relative humidity is above 50%. Per pt. \$ .75. . . . . Per qt. **\$1.40\***

**SPITFIRE ASTRA-GLOW**, for high RPM and easy starting. This fuel favors medium and low compression engines, below 9 to 1 ratio and light atmosphere below 60% relative humidity. . . . . Per qt. **\$1.40\***

**POWER MIST NITROL ULTRA-GLOW CONCENTRATE**, a powerful nitrated fuel and additive. This is invaluable for tailoring glow fuel to exact combustion requirements and efficiency when record-breaking performance is desired. It sharpens needle valve adjustment, resulting in more complete combustion and less residue formation. Used straight, Nitrol has produced astonishing performance in some engines.

Per pt. **\$1.10\***

Lubricated with our exclusive de-gummed castor oil. Every gallon tested. Stability, accuracy and quality backed by 18 years' experience producing

THE FUEL OF THE CHAMPIONS

Approved by 21 engine manufacturers and many well-known engineers. More than 100 official world's speed records. \*10 Cents per quart additional east of Rockies.

**FRANCISCO LABORATORIES**

3787 GRIFFITH VIEW DRIVE, LOS ANGELES 26, CALIFORNIA

## Mod-Ad Agency INC

WHOLESALE DIVISION OF AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.,  
156 WEST 22nd ST., NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

Formed to meet the ever-growing demand of hobby and model dealers for the excellent service provided by A. H. C. Mod-Ad Agency Inc., is now ready to supply your needs. We offer no premiums. We offer:

1. The largest stock in America to draw on.
2. A comprehensive knowledge of your problems.
3. A 60-day privilege of exchanging unsold items.
4. Free technical service and business-building helps.
5. Excellent and free delivery service.
6. 2% cash discounts.

If you want more profits and less "dead" stock, find out about Mod-Ad.

**Your Profits are Our Business**

# WYLAM COMBINATION OFFER!



Books  
II & III  
Only  
\$3  
postpaid

If you haven't already completed your library on Wylam's Masterplans, here is an opportunity to do so—and at a worthwhile saving besides!

These two treasured volumes are packed with super-detailed drawings to guide you in constructing "real jewels" in miniature aircraft. Years of patient research were spent before these drawings were possible.

Wylam's remarkable skill consists not only in a genius for perfect execution and careful subject selection, but also selection and simplification *within* each subject of just enough detail for easy production of startlingly "life-like" models.

## CONTENTS

BOOK II	BOOK III
Wright Brothers Original Flyer	Albatross D-1 to D-6
Boeing B-29 Superfortress	Bell P-63A King-cobra
Bell P-59A Airacomet	Boeing C-97 Stratocruiser
Northrop A-17A	Bristol F2B Brisfit
Lycoming R-680 Engine	De Havilland DeH-4
Northrop P-61 Black Widow	Douglas A-26 Invader
Martin A-22 Maryland	Douglas C-54 Skymaster
Republic P-47D Thunderbolt	Hispano-Suiza Engines
Martin B-26D Marauder	Lewis .30 Aircraft Machine Gun
Vought SB2U-1 Vindicator	McDonnell XP-67
Avro Lancaster I	Piper PA-8 Skycycle
Air Bombs	S.E.-5 Color Scheme Details
Consolidated B-24H Liberator	S.E.-5 Squadron Markings R.A.F.
Boeing B-17G Flying Fortress	Siemens-Halske Engine
Fokker G-1	Siemens-Schukert D-4
North American P-51B Mustang	Spad S-VII
World War I S.E.-5	Spad S-XIA-2
Mitsubishi OB-01 Betty	Spad S-XIII C.I
Consolidated PBV-5a Catalina	Vickers .30 and 11 mm Machine Guns
Curtiss P-40 Warhawk	Vultee XP-54
Grumman F6F-3 Hellcat	
Curtiss A-25 Helldiver	

Our supply of the original and now famous Wylam Book I is practically exhausted and we are filling orders on a "first come, first served" basis. So while they last they are available at \$1.50 per copy. (List of contents for Book I furnished upon request.)

### AIR AGE INC.

551 FIFTH AVE., New York 17, N. Y.

Enclosed find \$..... Send me:  
( ) Combo. Offer Books II & III.....\$3.00  
( ) Book II.....\$1.50  
( ) Book III.....\$2.00  
( ) Book I.....\$1.50

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... STATE.....

The specific speedometer being described had a scale extending to 140 kilometers per hour. It was decided that this could represent 14,000 RPM. Therefore, by multiplying 10-5/12 by 9.6, the answer (100) indicates the possibility of gearing the armature shaft down 9.6 to 1 in relation to the engine and reading the numbers on the dial as RPMs multiplied by 100.

The hookup from engine to tachometer was made by a flat leather belt, 1/16" x 1/4" in cross-section, and a pair of wood lathe-turned pulleys. The pulley at the engine shaft was 1" in diam., and at the tachometer a 9.6" pulley was used. The sectional views show suggested connections of the pulleys to their respective shafts.

To test the two pulleys for accuracy of ratio, they are belted together. The small pulley should rotate 9 revolutions plus 216° to one revolution of the large pulley. If the ratio is off, reduce the diameter of one pulley in small increments until the correct ratio is had.

To minimize load on the engine, remove the countershaft of the speedometer so the odometer does not register. The author

reconnected the odometer for one engine which he was "running in" in order to determine at all stages of the run-in period the total number of revolutions the engine has made. The kilometer and tenths readings, of course, were multiplied by 625 to arrive at the total revolutions.

## The Loafer

(Continued from page 27)

If you use a metal prop as suggested above, you can bend the blades to obtain almost a flat pitch to start your power tests. Then, as adjustments are perfected, gradually increase the pitch until the motor is producing full thrust.

We call this model the *Loafer* because of its smooth graceful flight. You will not get a screaming climb with this job, but if you want a sport ship that will give hours of pleasure, and one on which you will probably never have a broken prop or an engine damaged by crack-up or collision, the *Loafer* is your plane.

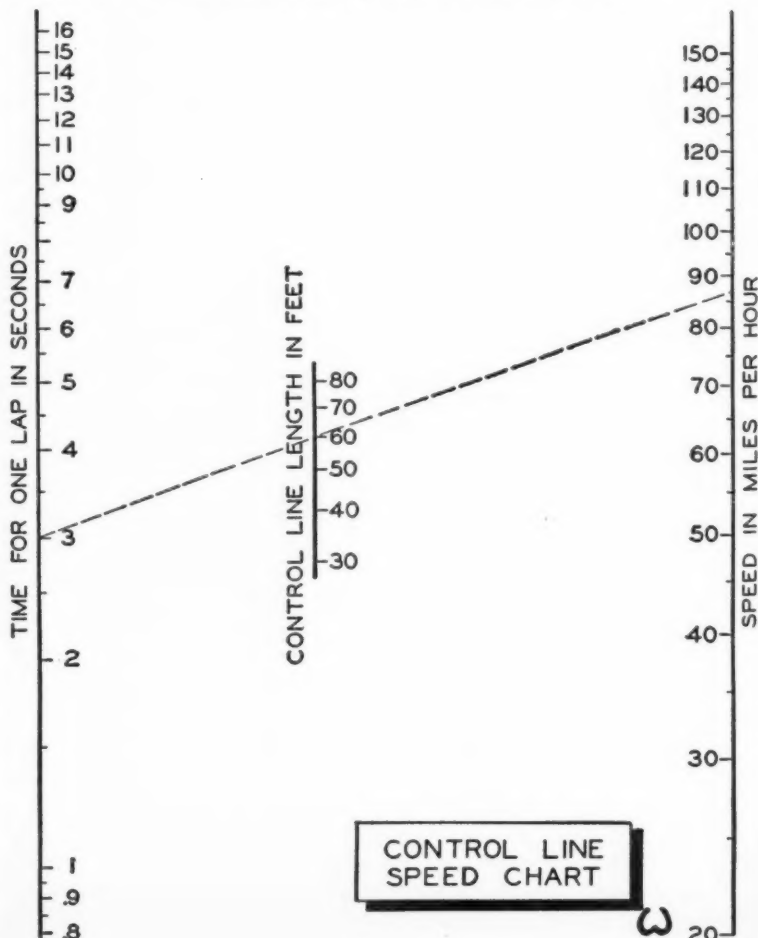
## SPEED NOMOGRAM

by John M. Klover

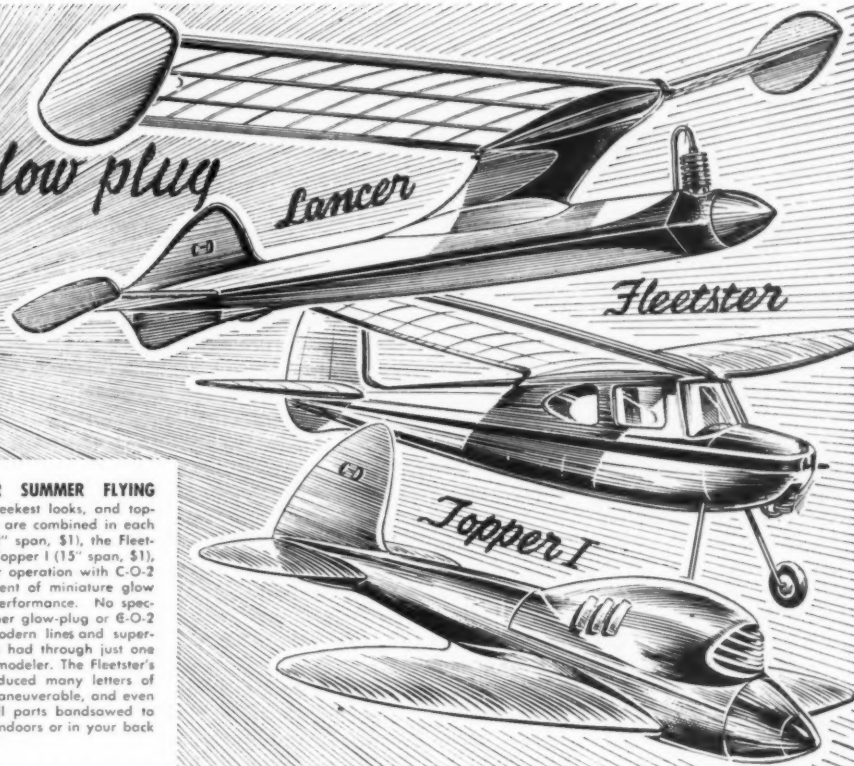
THE nomogram reproduced herewith will enable the control line flyer to figure his speed with the use of a simple straightedge of any sort. It includes figures for any

length of line in common use, so it is practically universal in application.

To use, just lay the ruler or other straightedge across the left and middle columns and read the speed directly from that on the right. The example shown by dotted line covers a model that makes one lap in exactly 3 seconds on a 60 ft. line. Its speed is then about 86 mph.



# Now! for tiny glow plug motors



## YOUR BEST BETS FOR SUMMER FLYING

The highest type design, the sleekest looks, and top-notch, dependable performance are combined in each of these models—the Lancer (32" span, \$1), the Fleetster (32" span, \$1.25), and the Tapper I (15" span, \$1). All were originally designed for operation with C-O-2 motors, and now with the advent of miniature glow plug motors, give miraculous performance. No special building is necessary for either glow-plug or C-O-2 motors. The Lancer's sleek, modern lines and super-charged performance are to be had through just one day's building by the average modeler. The Fleetster's efficient, clean design has produced many letters of praise. The Tapper I is fast, maneuverable, and even at its low price, comes with all parts bandsawed to outline shape. Fly the Tapper indoors or in your back yard, on that windy day.



24"  
MINNOW



LUSCOMBE SEDAN



ERCO ERCOUPE



MCDONN PHANTOM



STINSON VOYAGER



GLOBE SWIFT



36"  
DOUGLAS DC-3



FOKKER D-8



GRUMMAN PANTHER

## ONE-DOLLAR "IT" KITS — ARE FINE FLYERS

These one-dollar kits have won deserved popularity everywhere, as they build true scale, flight engineered models. They are made especially for the modeler who will not compromise on quality and realism, but who wants simple construction, low price, and contest performance. Almost all "IT" models are of 30" wingspan, a convenient and efficient size. They may be powered with a variety of rubber: CO<sub>2</sub>, glow plug, and jet motors (depending on the design chosen). More airplane for less money just cannot be found.

## SUPERB GAS MODELS

Stinson Flying Station Wagon—A 43" span scale free flight or control model of a famous four place personal and executive airplane. Luscombe Sedan—Huge 76" span, is a very simply built model. A triple threat—for control line, free flight, and radio control. Luscombe Silvaire — Scale, 43" span gassie F-F or C-L, with sleek lines, dependable performance.



EAGLET  
4 ft. 65c



CONDOR  
6 ft. \$1.00

## GIANT ENDURANCE GLIDERS

Streamlined, super-efficient designs for endurance plus. (They are capable of soaring for hours.) Effortless gliding flight—easily made—sleek appearance. Try "Eaglet" with jet assist from "Jetex".

## PERFECTLY DESIGNED 3/4" SCALE "M" KITS

Cleveland's thirty years of scale model designing have produced "M" kits—low in price, but the world's finest at any price. Though fine enough to be prized for display alone, they are versatile—and can be flown free flight when powered by rubber or small glow plug and CO<sub>2</sub> motors. They are also flown as control-line models, when "beefed up". Light, strong built up construction — complete materials except power units and liquids.



STINSON  
Flying Station Wagon  
43" ..... \$5.50



LUSCOMBE SEDAN  
Free-Flight-Control-Radio  
Giant 76" Span ..... \$7.50

SILVAIRE  
43" Span \$3.00



BEECH BONANZA  
Span 25 1/4" .... \$1.50



GEE-BEE  
Span 17 1/4" ..... \$1.75



FOKKER D-7  
Span 21 1/4" ..... \$1.75



RYAN NAVION  
Span 25 1/4" ..... \$1.75



REPUBLIC SEABEE  
Span 28" ..... \$2.25

SEND 5c OR TWO  
3c STAMPS FOR  
LATEST CATALOG

**HOW TO ORDER:** SEE YOUR LOCAL HOBBY DEALER FIRST. HE HAS THESE MODELS AND OTHER CLEVELAND DESIGNS AS WELL. If you are then unable to get C-D's, do not accept substitutes or imitations, but order direct, including 25c for packing-postage. Minimum order \$1.00. No C.O.D.'s. Special Delivery in U.S.A. is 25c extra. (Ohio residents: add 3% sales tax). Military men stationed outside continental U.S., Possessions, Canadian and all foreign customers, add 20% for special handling, etc. in addition to 25c packing-postage charge.

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO., 4515F1 Lorain Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio. World's Finest Models, Since 1919



# TERRIFIC!



## "DYNAMIC" CONTROL LINE MODEL \$3.50

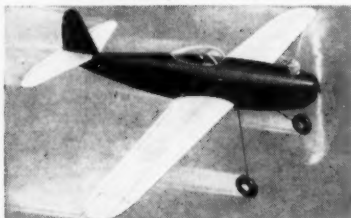
COMPARE IT WITH KITS TWICE THE PRICE! ONLY SCIENTIFIC HAS THIS VALUE!



Carved Fuselage

Designed by a prominent stunt flyer, the "DYNAMIC" is so sensationally different it defies description. It may be easily assembled in a few evenings since many parts are prefabricated including shaped and notched leading and trailing edges—just insert ribs. For the fuselage we furnish a ready carved top and bottom that only requires sanding.

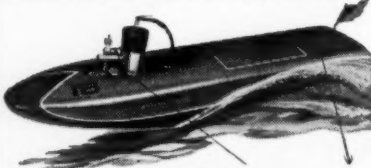
**SPECIFICATIONS:** Large wing measuring 26" long with 8" chord containing 206 sq. in. of area, fuselage length is 22". For all "A" & "B" engines of .059 to .29 displacement and some small class "C" engines. Fly the DYNAMIC either glow-plug, diesel or ignition.



CIRCLE KING, for Infant Torpedo, \$1.00



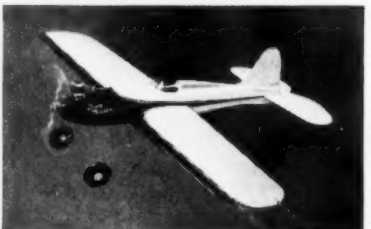
40" STUNT ACE \$3.95



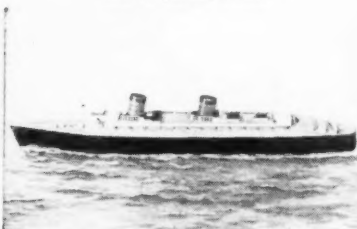
BUCKEYE SPEEDBOAT \$4.95



CO<sub>2</sub> SQUIRT \$1.50



40" STUNTMASTER \$4.95  
COMPLETE KIT WITH CARVED FUSELAGE



24" QUEEN ELIZABETH \$4.95  
COMPLETE KIT WITH ELECTRIC MOTOR

BUY FROM YOUR DEALERS AND SAVE 15¢ MAILING CHARGE

### SCIENTIFIC MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY

218-220 M6 MARKET STREET

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

## Speed Trainers

(Continued from page 11)

a different mounting lug, and that the lug must be modified to clear the engine crankcase. The basic difference for installation purposes between the two types of engines lies in the mounting lugs.

The engine is attached by machine screws to the engine bearers, which in turn, are attached to the basswood shell by means of wood screws. Refer to Sheet No. 2. The dural engine bearers are formed to the desired fuselage profiles and must be made right and left hand. Each part should be identical and jig drilled for accuracy. The engine bearers also function as forward fuselage stiffeners.

**ENGINE INSTALLATION.** In order to reduce the frontal area, a minimum of clearance around the engine is maintained. The engine cowl fits close so that cooling air circulates about the cooling fins on the cylinder with a decreased volume but at an increased velocity and thus achieves a higher rate of heat dissipation. Induction of the cooling air is by means of openings in the engine cowl forward shell. The exit opening is at the aft end of the cowl and is a slit not greater than 5/32" wide. The cooling performance during flight and also during engine run-ups on the ground has proven satisfactory. In fact, when using racing fuel, no excess charring of the surfaces adjacent to the engine on the interior of the engine cowl has been evident. The interior of the engine cowl is sanded to a slick finish to reduce interior turbulence in the air flow. On the McCoy installation, the cowl exit is not swept backwards as much as on the Hornet installation, the smaller slot area being found sufficient for cooling purposes of the McCoy 49.

**FUEL TANK INSTALLATION.** The fuel tank has a capacity of 3 oz. of fuel. (Refer to Sheet No. 2.) Make certain that all soldered joints are leakproof and do not contain excess solder which increases the weight. Wash the tank thoroughly with fuel before installation. Soldering fluxes tend to corrode the interior of the engine. Also, do not spill fuel on the fuselage. It tends to soak it and increases the gross weight of the model.

**ENGINE IGNITION.** Engine ignition is accomplished by means of Arden glow plugs in order to reduce the weight and the over-all dimensions.

**FLIGHT CONTROLS.** The duralumin pulley is machined to the dimensions shown on Sheet No. 2. The control pulley is secured by a specially machined rivet, the length of the shank being variable for clinching purposes to suit each installation. The push-pull rod is made of hard steel wire, and is installed in two pieces, then soldered together, to facilitate installation. The rod is secured to the pulley by means of a rivet. Make certain that the rivet is tightly secured and is in proper position for safety. The flexible control cable passes around the control pulley groove to prevent slippage. The cable passes into the pulley under the rivet head and is continuous, out to the plywood line guides which are cemented to the underside of the left wing panel and are set into a groove to prevent slippage. The line guides are faired smoothly to the underside of the wing. Make certain that the rivet that secures the flexible cable to the control pulley is securely attached for safety purposes. No. 50 drill size holes will clear the control cables with ample clearance.



The control push-pull rod is attached to the dural elevator control horn, the details of which are shown on Sheet No. 1. Make certain that this horn fitting is secured firmly in position by means of the countersunk duralumin rivets. This type of control system, if properly constructed, has a minimum of lost motion.

The cutout in the vertical fin permits the use of a one-piece elevator. The control horn is mounted in line with the cutout in the fin. Allow a 1/32" clearance for the elevator range of movement from the edge of the cutout in the fin. Note that the vertical fin on the McCoy model is slightly reduced in area.

**ENGINE MODIFICATION.** In order to obtain a minimum of projected frontal area, the fins on each engine have been turned to a smaller diameter, those for the *Hornet* being 1.670" in diameter and those for the McCoy 49 being 1.520". The engine lugs are filed to conform to the fuselage engine bearer lines. The engine exhaust stack is cut short to conform to the lines of the engine cowl.

**PROPELLER INSTALLATION.** A single blade propeller of special design is used. This propeller is carved by hand and is made from carefully selected and well-aged maple. The *Froom* type propeller spinner has been counterbalanced to permit the use of a single blade. The pitch for this type of propeller is 12 inches, high for this type of propeller design, but it has been found usable on both engine installations.

**WEIGHT AND BALANCE.** The models are balanced, with a full fuel tank, at the leading edge of the wing tip. The gross weight for the *Hornet* ship is 26.75 oz., whereas the McCoy model weighs 22.12 oz.

**DOLLY DESIGN.** Note that these models are of the lift-off type for use with a conventional dolly fitted with race car wheels to assist in obtaining proper tracking and launching at high speed.

**PREVIOUS PERFORMANCE RECORDS.** Both of these planes, which are of the same general design except for engine installation, were built for experimental high speed basic training purposes. Certain innovations in the design were made by the builders to allow test flight at high speeds and to engage in a series of experiments with fuel adjustment. The *Hornet* ship (AMA30793) and the McCoy job (AMA30789) formerly held the world's speed records for Class D and Class C competition, the record speed having been made at the Los Angeles record trials on February 29, 1948. The *Hornet* had one test hop prior to the record trial, whereas the McCoy set the record during the initial test hop; previous testing was not possible prior to the competition. This is interesting in that it proves the sound ideas of these designs. Since then, the builders have used these models for experimental high speed flying and have exceeded the previous records in routine test flights. Several types of fuel systems have been used with varying success. The *Hornet* job has exceeded 153.25 m.p.h. on occasion, whereas the McCoy 49 powered plane flies at a speed in excess of 140 m.p.h. For a design that will give you real high speed experience, these models are relatively easy to construct. A fuel mixture of nitro-methane, one part Baker AA castor oil, and two parts methanol is used. When using this kind of fuel, exercise the usual safety precautions.

**LAP CLOCKING.** At the speeds at

which these models have been flown, lap clocking by stopwatch is preferable. An assistant should be available who will check the speed until two secs. per lap is attained; then a check for official speed timing is called. In this manner, flying close to the ground at level altitude is undertaken after the fuel mixture and the engine operating temperature reach an optimum condition. Lap clocking requires that the assistant snuggle under the pylon during the speed trials.

To train for competition for high speeds above 140 mph requires considerable practice and fortitude on part of the pilot. You can't train for this kind of competition with a plane of only moderate speed. All of the techniques of handling the plane for the optimum conditions of speed and fuel mixture can only be attained by consistent practice. It is suggested that beginners to speed flying study the article, "How to Break a Speed Record" in the November 1948, issue of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS.

In conclusion it should be pointed out that while we call the models described in this article "trainers," they are plenty fast enough to win trophies for you in most local and area meets.

#### PHOTO CREDITS

Page	
1	(All) B. L. J. Neal
6	(All) Acme
13	(All) Jim McClelland
21	(All) Leonard Wiczorek
27	(All) Raymond Studios

(SEE OFFICIAL ENTRY BLANK ON OTHER SIDE—PAGE 44 OF THIS JUNE 1949 ISSUE MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS)

## Official Information Bulletin 18th National A.M.A. Model Airplane Championship Meet

### WHERE

Outdoor events at the U. S. Naval Air Station, Olathe, Kansas.  
Indoor events at the Municipal Auditorium, Kansas City, Missouri.

### WHEN

Competition: July 26th through 31st, 1949 (six days).  
Registration: July 25th and 26th (Monday and Tuesday).

### OFFICIALS

Contest Director, Jess Hall, Olathe, Kansas.  
Contest Supervisor, Val Sherrard, 1021 W. 6th, Topeka, Kansas.  
Directors: Rubber & Glider, Indoor and Outdoor:—Jim McClelland, Independence, Kansas.  
Control line speed:—Richard Gelvin, St. Louis, Missouri.  
Control line stunt:—Roy Mayes, California.  
John Clemens, Dallas, Texas.  
Free flight Gas:—Leo Rutledge, Wichita, Kansas.  
Radio Control:—June Pierce, St. Joseph, Missouri.  
Field Manager:—L. L. Cooke, Kansas City, Missouri.  
Recording and Timing:—Mom and Pop Rohbers, Oakland, California.  
Timing will be by members of the United States Navy under the supervision of field judges certified by the Academy of Model Aeronautics.

### HEADQUARTERS AND REGISTRATION

Legion Memorial Building until July 25th. From July 25th on, Headquarters will be at the Naval Air Station, Olathe, Kansas. All advance entries should be made to Jess Hall, Contest Director, Olathe, Kansas.

### HOUSING

All male contestants may be housed aboard the Naval Air Station at 35 cents (linen charge) for the six day event. Meals for all contestants will be provided at the Navy Mess Hall at about \$1.05 per day or portion thereof. Female contestants will be provided suitable accommodations in private homes in Olathe at very low cost. Persons desiring hotel accommodations in Olathe or Kansas City (26 miles away) should submit requests to the Contest Director at the earliest possible moment.

Contestants living aboard may use the Navy swimming pool, the largest in the Midwest. Bring your trunks.

A 24 hour guard is provided by the Navy at the dormitory aboard, but the Navy assumes no responsibility for loss or theft. Locker space is very limited.

Parking space is ample adjoining sleeping quarters and workshop.

All bus, rail, and airlines converge on Kansas City. Busses of the Missouri Pacific Trailways marked "Olathe Base" leave the terminal at 11th and McGee, Kansas City, hourly.

Ship all planes and personal gear via Railway Express direct to Olathe, Kansas.

### MEETINGS

The Academy of Model Aeronautics will hold Executive and Leader meetings, in addition to Contestant meetings, during this period.

### PRIZES

In addition to the coveted perpetual awards, new perpetual trophies will be announced later. The permanent trophies this year are exclusively designed for this meet, and have never been equalled in distinctiveness. Added events, such as the Pan-American Airways "PAA" Load event, will be explained later.

### ADDED

On the afternoon of July 30, and again on July 31st, the Navy will present an air show for the entertainment of both contestants and spectators.

### VICTORY BANQUET

An outstanding Victory Banquet will be held Sunday evening, July 31st, after which trophies, prizes, and awards will be given to winners in the 51 events. In addition to perpetual trophies, permanent trophies will be given to the first four places in each event, with suitable recognition made through the first 12 winning places—this, in addition to merchandise prizes provided by the model industry.

### GENERAL INFORMATION

The U. S. Naval Air Station, Olathe, was established in this part of Kansas because it lies outside of the high wind belt. Maximum free-flight recovery is assured by down-wind ramps, radio communication, recovery jeeps, flight cover (provided by the Sherrill's Air Patrol of Jackson County) and by the fully organized co-operation of surrounding farmers, and state and local police patrol.

Eleven new world records were established at the Nationals at Olathe in 1948, and free-flight recovery was 93.3%.

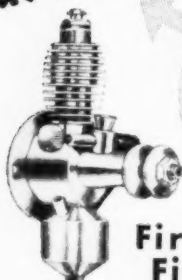
A complete line of model airplane parts and accessories will be available at the Meet workshop. Food and drink for contestants and spectators will be provided at concessions on the Naval Air Station.

Church services will be held at the Station Chapel on Sunday, July 31st.

Every effort will be made to make your visit to the 1949 Nationals at Olathe a pleasant and satisfactory one. Additional information may be secured from:

JESS HALL, Contest Director  
Legion Memorial Building  
Olathe, Kansas.

"Man, Oh Man  
that **BABY'S** Still climbing"



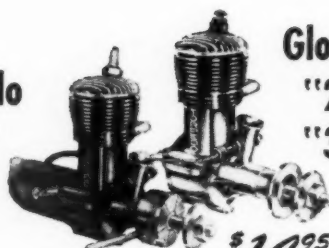
the **INFANT**

First in the **FIELD**  
First in the **AIR**

What Climb! What Power! What Speed! All these features combine to make the **INFANT** the most "wanted" engine in the field today. Made of the finest materials and precision manufactured, the **INFANT** comes to you as another "highest quality" product of K & B. Don't delay...see your dealer about it today.

**\$7<sup>95</sup>** COMPLETE  
WITH PLUG

Torpedo  
"29"

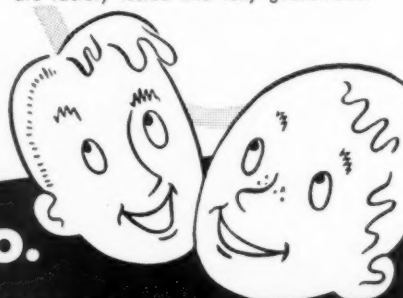


Glo-Torp  
"29"  
"32"

**\$18<sup>50</sup>**  
(less C&C)

**\$14<sup>95</sup>**  
(less C&C)

The three great K & B Champions are the choice of countless numbers of Contest Winners. The Glo Torps 29 and 32 and the Torpedo 29 are tried and tested, proven leaders. All K & B engines are factory tested and fully guaranteed.



**K & B MANUFACTURING CO.**

6901 EASTERN AVE., BELL GARDENS, CALIFORNIA

## 1949 NATIONAL MODEL MEET OFFICIAL ENTRY BLANK

AMA Sanctioned AAAA Model Airplane Championships held at U. S. Naval Air Station, Olathe, Kansas (Indoor events Municipal Auditorium, Kansas City, Mo.) 26th through 31st July

Sponsored by Olathe Chamber of Commerce and American Legion Post No. 153  
Address all correspondence to JESS HALL, Contest Director, Olathe, Kansas

### PLEASE ENTER ME IN THE FOLLOWING EVENTS OF THE 1949 NATIONALS AT OLATHE (check events):

Indoor hand-launched glider.....  
Indoor stick event.....  
Indoor cabin.....  
Multihill stick.....  
Stout cabin.....  
Tow line glider.....  
CO2 free-flight.....  
Free-flight gas Class A.....  
Free-flight gas Class B.....  
Free-flight gas Class C.....  
Free-flight gas Class D.....  
Free-flight gas seaplane.....  
Radio control.....  
Control line speed Class A.....  
Control line speed Class B.....  
Control line speed Class C.....  
Control line speed Class D.....  
Control line speed Jet Powered.....  
Control line novelty.....  
Control line scale.....  
Control line precision.....  
Outdoor hand-launched glider.....  
Flying scale rubber powered.....  
Pan-American "PAA" Load Event.....

#### TOTAL ENTRY FEES

Enclosed Check ( ) Draft ( ) Money ( )

### RESERVATIONS FOR HOUSING

Male contestants will be housed at the Naval Air Station, Olathe, for 35 cents linen charge for the entire six days. Both male and female contestants will be furnished three meals daily at about \$1.05 per day, or portion thereof, at the Navy's general mess.

Reserve quarters at Station.....

Reserve Trailer space for.....

Reserve rooms in private home.....

Hotel reservations for.....

(State dates for nights wanted and accommodations and rates preferred.)

I hereby release the sponsors or directors of this contest, and the U.S. Navy, from responsibility for any claims of damage, loss, or injury resulting from any cause while attending this meet, and I also assume full responsibility for any damage or injury caused by myself or my airplane to any persons or property.

Signed.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Club Affiliation.....

AMA No..... Age.....

### ENTRY FEES

Basic Entry Fee.....\$1.00  
Each event or class entered.....\$.50  
Late Entry Fee.....\$1.00  
All fees must accompany each entry. Deadline for entries without late entry fee is midnight, July 12, 1949. Entries postmarked after that time will be accepted only on payment of additional \$1.00 Late Entry Fee.

### PARENTS CONSENT, WAIVER, RELEASE:

As parent and/or natural or legal guardian of

a minor, I hereby give my full and unqualified consent to his (her) participating in the 1949 National Model Airplane Championships, and to his (her) accepting any and all awards whatsoever that he (she) may win, whether it involves travel or otherwise.

In consideration of their sponsorship of this Meet, I hereby release the Olathe Chamber of Commerce, the Earl Collier Post 153 of the American Legion, The Academy of Model Aeronautics, the U.S. Navy, and any organizations and all persons connected with said meet, from all claims which may arise with said meet.

Signed.....

Address.....

Witness.....

Address.....

\*This parents' consent must be signed before entry of any contestant under 21 years of age can be accepted.

(SEE OTHER SIDE—PAGE 43 OF THIS JUNE 1949 ISSUE MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS—FOR FURTHER INFORMATION)

## Olathe Revisited

(Continued from page 13)

**INDOOR AT K.C.** Only 20 mi. away is Kansas City, with its famous Twelfth Street (from where came much of America's jive music) and that big Municipal Auditorium, one of the largest enclosed areas in the world. The "Muny" proved ideal for the indoor event last year. You'll be glad to know it's all signed, sealed, and delivered as the place for this year's indoor meet on Tuesday, July 26—all the space a micro freerlier can use, a twenty-five minute ceiling so high you'd swear there are clouds in the upper reaches. The gang got a real kick last year when a city fire truck came right through the arena doors, raising high aerial ladders to fish out planes that had come to a landing in the lone chandelier.

**NAVY SHOW TO BE AN EXTRAVAGANZA.** On Saturday and Sunday after flying hours, the Naval Air Show will, indeed, be something to see. The latest and best in ships and pilots will give contestants and spectators a sight to remember. Featured will be the Navy's exhibition teams, the Blue Angels with

F8F Grumman fighters. These ace stunters are making their first appearance in the Mid-West. The trip to Kansas will be well rewarded by a ringside seat for the stupendous show. The aerobatics will not cut into the contest but will come after thermals are over.

**HOUSING AND FOOD FOR ALL.** Capt. Campbell Keene, host at the U. S. Naval Air Station and Lt. Comdr. Tex Witherspoon, Public Relations Officer, are planning for many more guests this time. Aside from the ammunition dumps, there will be little space aboard marked "Restricted." This year there will be special quarters for the women on board, and they will have meal tickets the same as all male contestants at cost to the Navy. Last year food was \$1.05 a day, with linen for the duration at 35c. The figures will be approximately the same this time. Putting first things first, remember that food last year! Only the bread basket of America could provide those big servings of roast beef and ham, that assortment of vegetables and the generous hunks of pie. The large swimming pool will be open and even more appealing than last year if Kansas has its usual July brand of shirt-sleeve weather. Bring those

# Dealers!



Johnny  
Clemens  
Points Out

There's

## MORE FUN

in model building  
when the hard work  
has been taken out!

### PLASTIC SOLID MODELS

...all parts completely finished,  
ready for assembly.



Olin Plastic  
Lockheed F-80  
\$1.00



Hawk Plastic  
Gee-Bee Racer  
50c



Hawk Plastic  
Howard Ike  
Racer - 50c



Hawk Plastic  
Curtiss Racer  
50c



Hawk Plastic  
Supermarine  
Racer - \$1.00



And the new

Hawk Plastic Republic  
F-84 Thunderjet Kit  
\$1.00

## MONOGRAM'S

New Prefab Rubber-Powered  
**SPEEDEE BILT Kits**



Aeronca (shown) - 75c

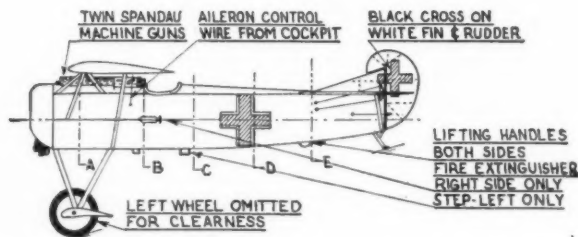
Monocoupe - 75c

Piper Cub - 75c

Dealers... Regular Discounts  
If no dealer include 15c for postage.

JOHN E. CLEMENS

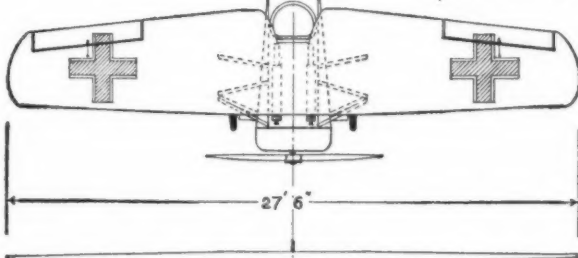
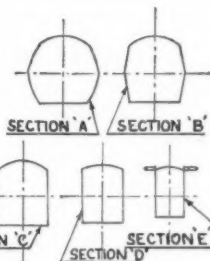
2114 Greenville Ave.  
DALLAS 6, TEXAS



FABRIC COVERED STEEL  
TUBE TAIL SURFACES  
FRAME SHOWN BY DOTTED  
LINES

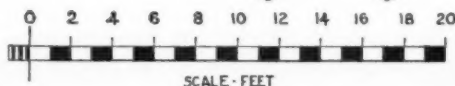
FULL CANTILEVER SKIN STRESSED  
PLYWOOD WING - RIB LOCATIONS  
NOT VISIBLE

INSIGNIA ON BOTH  
SIDES OF WING



COLOR OF PROTOTYPE -  
FUSELAGE WHEELS & STRUTS  
BLUE-GRAY, REMAINDER  
CREAM EXCEPT AS NOTED

PROP REMOVED FOR  
CLEARNESS



1918 FOKKER D-8

OBERUSEL 9CYL. 110 HP.

DRAWN BY: E.A. NEU, JR.

# The outstanding HANDBOOK ON MODEL FLYING!



Only  
**\$3.75**

Postpaid  
Anywhere

NOW in its 4th printing, this widely acclaimed work by the pioneer aero modeler of our age, CHARLES H. GRANT, has taught thousands upon thousands of beginners and advanced students in schools, clubs and air force personnel on the basic fundamentals of all flight—models and large planes. . . That is why this big volume is acknowledged the "Bible" among aero modelers and aviation students all over the world.

## WEALTH OF MATERIAL

You will find in it a wealth of information to help you design and fly planes scientifically—it eliminates the "cut and try" method by introducing a plan of design based on simple rules which ANYONE can apply to achieve the goal of perfect flight.

## THE BOOK THAT ANSWERS A THOUSAND FLIGHT QUESTIONS

- What is the best wing section to use?
- How is lift generated and calculated?
- How big should a model plane be; how much power should it have?
- At what angle should the stabilizer be set?
- What pitch is required for a given flying speed?
- How can a plane be made laterally stable?
- How to prevent spiral dives?
- What size propeller should be used?
- ETC. . . . ETC.

## 10-DAY TRIAL COUPON

**AIR AGE INC.**  
551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid Mr. Grant's book **MODEL AIRPLANE DESIGN**. I enclose \$3.75 which is to be refunded to me if I am not completely satisfied and return the book to you within 10 days.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

swimming trunks and take a dip in the pool before dinner!

A REAL MODEL SHOP. Visitors, especially during the night hours, were really impressed with the activities in the large hangar shop with its circle of benches where many contestants worked the night through building and repairing ships, and breaking in motors. The shop was wide open twenty-four hours a day. It was not only a center for work but a meeting place of East and West for forming new friendships and staging bull sessions. All the theories in the books were exposed with the usual conflict of opinion that characterizes a modelers' gab fest. Model supplies will again be on hand at all hours at current catalog prices.

OLATHE, THE CROSSROADS OF AMERICA. The site of the Nationals is almost the geographic center of the United States. Excellent highways make Olathe, which is about 20 mi. west of Kansas City, easily accessible by car. For those who drive, the following advice is offered: from the East and Northeast, cross Missouri on US 36 to Cameron, then south on US 69 to US 50. Highway 69 skirts Kansas City and avoids city traffic. From the West, the best routes through Kansas are US 40 and US 50S. The Air Station is on US 50S. From the South, a good route is US 69 to Stanley and West 8 mi. to Olathe. From the North, US 73 on the Kansas side, and US 69 and 169 on the Missouri side are recommended.

EXPERIENCED OFFICIALS. The top technical man directing the meet will be Jim McClelland who handled Indoor last year. He has years of experience behind him and is a member of the AMA Contest Board. For many years Jim was an aeronautical engineer at Wichita. Recently he returned to his old home town, Independence, Kansas, and is running a small manufacturing plant, producing hardware for the building trade. Jim is tops as an official at anybody's meet and he has been contest director at a score of them. With him, a rule is a rule and is the law until it is changed. So better polish up your take-off gears, for it will be ROG, when the rules say ROG. If you don't like the rule, well, change it, but so long as it is on the books it is a "must" at meets that Jim directs. Exact, fair, legal management, with two meanings: 1.9999 but 2, will be the practice with Jim McClelland as contest supervisor.

Some of the lieutenants under McClelland may be announced while others are still being selected, but contestants will be assured competent officials at each post. Field Manager will be L. L. Cooke of Kansas City who handled U-control last year. Recording and Timing will probably be handled by Mr. and Mrs. Bill Sparks of Kansas City. Bill is the new president of the Mid-States. In charge of Speed will be Dick Gelvin of St. Louis. Leo Rutledge of Wichita, AMA Vice-President, will handle Rubber and Glider, and Jean Seele of Topeka, who directed ROW with such satisfaction last year will have all Free Flight Gas. Of course, June Pierce of St. Joseph will again have direction of Radio Control, and he hopes to have the assistance of Mike Thomas, the new Secretary-Treasurer of the AMA.

TRAINED TIMERS AGAIN. Probably the chief factor which made the Olathe meet last year so widely praised by the contestants was the quality of the timers. Trained Naval personnel will again handle the stop watches and the timing slips. Many who worked at the pits last season will be on deck with their experience and cordiality. The timers last year



C. O. Wright firing up during Class B Gas day at '48 Nats

were given a post-contest entertainment by courtesy of the contestants who contributed to a "kitty" passed around by Red Hillegas and Frank Greene.

CARROLL SOUND ON THE JOB. Art Carroll, sound expert of Topeka, will again be on board with an even more elaborate collection of sound wagons and telephones. As an announcer, Art received a big hand from the boys last year. His services will be even more superlative in '49 since he knows more about model aviation and the personalities of the model world. Art coordinated the day-by-day show, and hollered "Heads Up!" as often as necessary to provide safety for the contestants and spectators. All will be delighted to renew friendships that were established last year with the Sound Man of Model Aviation.

BUSINESS SESSIONS OF THE ACADEMY. Of major interest at all Nationals are the Annual Meeting of the AMA, the open meetings of the Contest Board, and other business sessions. All Academy committees are scheduled to meet at 2:00 p.m., on Monday, July 25. There will be meetings of the contestants in the evenings of Monday and Tuesday. The Annual Meeting of the Academy, so important in AMA life, is scheduled for Thursday, July 28, at 7:30 p.m. The open meeting of the Contest Board, with Walt Good in charge, will be at 7:30 p.m., on Friday, July 29. There will be meetings of the Executive Council and various committees during the week, which will be announced later.

GET YOUR ENTRY IN EARLY. The management is anxious that entries be sent in as soon as possible. An entry blank was printed on page 47 of the May MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS (also page 43 of this issue), and additional blanks may



Jim McClelland, newly appointed Contest Supervisor for Nationals this year



be secured by dropping a card to Jess Hall, Olathe, Kansas. Early applications will help the sponsors and assure that adequate provisions will be made to house and feed all who come. Help the Olathe fellows by sending your entry in now. Watch this magazine for schedule changes, new events, or announcements as they are released.

#### SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

(Tentative and subject to possible change)

1949—18th National AMA Model Airplane Meet

Olathe, Kansas, July 26 to 31  
Registration at Naval Air Station, July 26-27, 8:00 a.m.-10:00 p.m.

Tuesday, July 26

Indoor—K.C. Municipal Auditorium  
(Testing flying, all classes, possible at Naval Air Station)

Wednesday, July 27

Outdoor Stick  
Free Flight Gas A  
Control Speed D  
Controline Novelty  
Radio Control

Thursday, July 28

Outdoor Cabin  
Free Flight Gas B  
Control Speed C  
Controline Precision (Eliminations)  
Radio Control

Friday, July 29

Rubber Flying Scale  
CO<sub>2</sub> Event  
Free Flight Gas C  
Controline Speed B  
Controline Scale (Eliminations)  
Radio Control

Saturday, July 30

Towline  
Free Flight Gas D  
Controline Speed A  
Controline Precision (Finals)  
Radio Control  
Blue Angels—Naval Air Show

Sunday, July 31

Hand Launched Outdoor Glider  
ROW Free Flight Gas  
PAA-Load Free Flight Gas  
Controline Jet  
Controline Scale (Finals)  
Blue Angels—Naval Air Show Racing  
(There is talk of a team event in control and a helicopter event in rubber. If interested, write Jim McClelland, P. O. Box 468, Independence, Kansas.)

#### Stinson Trimotor

(Continued from page 23)

Two coats of dope on the entire model will suffice, and will assure you of a very good looking model. The prototype was a dark Stinson blue, if it is desired to color dope the model.

**FLYING:** Four strands of 1/8" flat brown rubber was used to power the original model with excellent results. Glide the model with a few hand turns on the rubber to obtain a flat mashing glide (with the scale props removed, if model is to be flown without these in place). Model may be made to turn in either left or right circles by removing only one of the outboard props. It will turn toward the remaining prop because of the drag of the prop windmilling.

After getting the desired glide results, put the winder on and watch the admiring glances of the other modelers when the ship is airborne after a very realistic take-off run.



Jim Walker

Jim Walker

ANNOUNCES

## A New U-REELY WITH METAL BEARINGS

Here's a new U-Reely Control with oversized metal bushings in place of the old plastic bearings. Now, special new lubricant makes U-Reely easier to operate and longer-wearing. A new, larger brake adjustment screw holds better and is easier to adjust. Ask your dealer to show you the new U-Reely.

**\$7.50**

with 120-ft. single strand flying wires.

**\$8.50** with 80-ft. cable flying wires.

#### FACTORY CONVERSION & OVERHAUL

We'll install new metal bearings in your old U-Reely, overhaul it and rewind it with new control wires for cost of the wires alone:

Rewind with 120-ft. single strand steel wires . . . \$1.25 postpaid

Rewind with 80-ft. stainless steel cable wires . . . \$2.00, postpaid

Ship U-Reely with Checker M.O. to

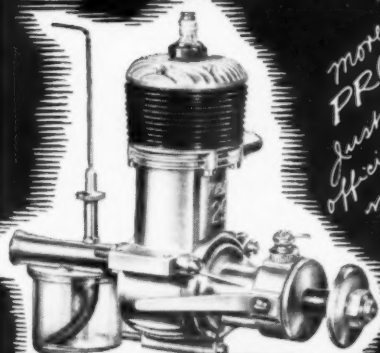
Jim Walker



1166 N.E. 31st. Ave. Portland 12, Ore.

# FORSTER QUALITY TELLS

CONSISTENTLY AND SURELY, CONTEST AFTER CONTEST, IT GATHERS THE HARDWARE



more PROOF!  
Just received the Official report on the new A.M.A. class B Senior R.O.G. record established by L.J. Potter Jr. with his FORSTER '29' powered Zipper!  
This, along with numerous other records and "Firsts" shows the way! Power is with a FORSTER to win!

Write us for literature but see, hear, then buy the

"29" and "305"

at your dealers, at the

**NEW LOW PRICE!**

ONLY **\$14.85** LESS C.&C.

**FORSTER BROTHERS**

Lanark, Illinois

the Key to  
Radio  
Control!



EQUIPMENT  
SUPPLIES  
INFORMATION

Control Research  
MODEL DIVISION

Ready Now for Novice or Expert  
The Latest in Control Equipment  
Designed by E. J. LORENZ

**TRANSMITTER:** extremely stable circuit arrangement, with choice of Tube and Battery power for maximum output up to 3 watts.

**RECEIVER:** smallest commercially available. Simplified tuning for easy field checking. Minimum wiring for efficiency, reliable operation and ease of installation.

**ESCAPEMENT:** compact and light-weight to minimize mounting problems. Positive action with simple construction for ruggedness and dependability.

Complete Details Available In Our  
Subscription Bulletins - One Of Our  
Many Specialized Services.

120 Melrose Avenue  
Hampton, Virginia

P. O. Box 55  
High Falls, New York



**P-38 • LIGHTNING • \$3.50**  
48 FINISHED PARTS!

See Special Dyna-Flite order every little detail of this actual airplane—every single part that can be reproduced is given to you. 42 beautiful castings, crystal clear plastic canopy, carved fuselage and boom.

P-38 MUSTANG	22 FINISHED PARTS, CARVED FUSELAGE	\$2.75
P-40 THUNDERBOLT	42 FINISHED PARTS, PLASTIC WING TIP LIGHTS	2.95
P-47 WILDCAT	22 FINISHED PARTS, CARVED FUSELAGE	2.75
P-51 MUSTANG	15 FINISHED PARTS, HOLDING WINGS	2.75

All kits have templates, pop-deep and engineered drawings.

Ask your dealer for "Dyna-Flite." If he cannot supply you write us direct enclosing check or money order plus 25c for packing and postage (incl. C. O. D.).

**DYNA-FLITE PRODUCTS COMPANY**  
76 SOUTH STREET, OYSTER BAY, NEW YORK

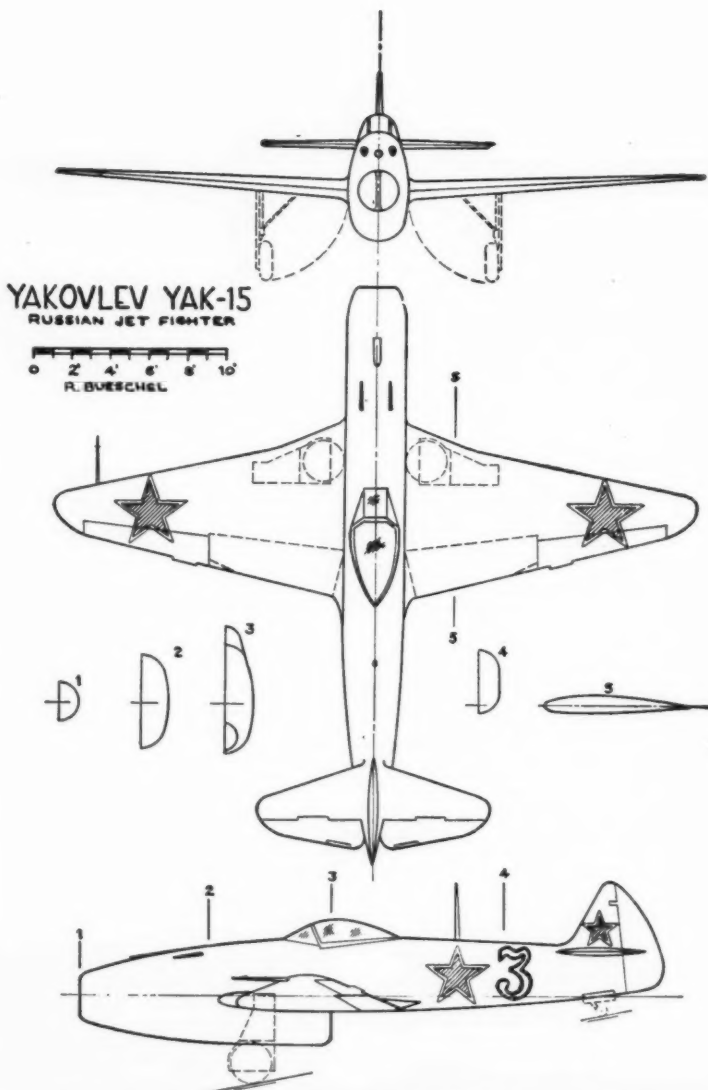


**TECH-NI-COTE**  
MAINTAINED & CO. N.Y.C.

Plastic Protective Coating  
... Resists ...  
ALL HOT FUELS  
**FUEL PROOF COLORS**  
Dries Dust Free  
in 15 Minutes

At your  
hobby shop

Manufactured by:  
TECHNICAL CHEMICAL CORP., BETHEL, CONN.



### Midget Mustang

(Continued from page 21)

and single-disc brakes are fitted, as is a spring-leaf tailskid with replaceable shoe-type skid. Brakes are hydraulic and operate from the rudder pedals and a master cylinder mounted on the front bulkhead of the fuselage.

Trailing edge flaps are mounted along the inboard trailing edge of the wing. They are mechanically operated from the lower left side of the cockpit and the lever may be locked in three positions.

The wing uses conventional two-spar construction and is attached to the fuselage through two shear bolts at the front spar and a single hinge bolt at the rear spar. The spars attach to heavy bulkheads which comprise a carry-through structure; the front bulkhead carrying the instrument panel and the rear bulkhead the overturn structure with the pilot's seat located between them. The wing is flush-riveted throughout and wing walkway areas are reinforced. The wingtips are removable.

All control surfaces are metal covered, with the elevators and rudder cable-controlled and the ailerons operated by push-pull rod controls. A double-acting

### YOU CAN BREAK RECORDS WITH ARDEN GLO-FLITE AND DYNA-FLITE FUELS

THE FINEST, FASTEST FUELS THAT  
ARE AVAILABLE.

CUSTOM BLENDED FROM HIGHEST  
PURITY NITROMETHANE, NITROPRO-  
PANE, METHANOL AND CASTOR OIL.

OVER 30,000 SATISFIED USERS LAST  
SEASON.

IN PINT & QUART CANS.

YOUR DEALER CAN OBTAIN  
THEM FROM HIS DISTRIBUTOR  
OR FROM US

**CHEM-L-CO INDUSTRIES**  
WYOMING, PA.

# Why Buy PROPS

OF LESS THAN CHAMPIONSHIP CALIBER  
AND PAY MORE THAN 35¢?



## HERE ARE THE PROPS THAT TOOK 14 FIRSTS AT THE '48 NATIONALS IN ALL FOUR CLASSES ...STUNT...FREE FLIGHT...SPEED...CO-2!

Let's get down to cases . . . the best flyers discovered last year that you no longer have to pay fancy prices to get good props! The toughest competition in the world proved that at the 1948 Nationals **POWER PROPS** and **TOP FLITES** took "FOURTEEN FIRSTS" including all classes . . . Stunt . . . Free Flight . . . Speed and CO-2. Not only that . . . but more contestants used these props than any other make. Why? How come a 35c prop can get that kind of Record?

O.K. . . . here's the answer! My associates and I have worked hard and long to perfect a precision method for making props. A method that does away with most of the tedious and costly hand-sanding . . . that reduces to a minimum the factor of error. Yes . . . our Props are machine-cut to such close limits that very little sanding is necessary . . . and that means truer air foil . . . truer pitch and greater uniformity. That's why it costs us less to produce . . . and it costs you less to fly . . . a championship prop!

### Power Props

Dia.	Pitch
5 1/2	3—25c only
7	**6—8—9—10 1/2
8	**6—8—9—10 1/2
9	6—8—9—10 1/2—12
10	6—8—9—10 1/2—12
11	6—8—9—10 1/2—12
12	6—8

\*\*Drilled for Arden .099;  
Reports indicate 7—6 is best.  
\*Reports indicate that 7—8  
is a Super CO-2 prop

### Any Size . . . Any Pitch

LACQUERED, BALANCED, READY TO FLY

**NOTE:** Due to popular demand we have added three new Power Props—5 1/2-3, 12-6, and 12-8. Also, the 7-6 formerly for CO-2, is now drilled for Arden .099 and the 7-8 formerly for Arden .099 is now drilled for CO-2.

35¢

### Top Flites

Dia.	Pitch
8	*3 1/2—**6—8—10
9	3 1/2—6—8—10—12
10	3 1/2—6—8—10—12
11	4—6—8—10—12
12	5—8
13	5 1/2
14	6

\*Special CO-2 prop  
\*\*Drilled for Arden .099

American Hobby SPECIALTIES, INC., 2635-45 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 16, ILL.

spring bungee system, controllable from the cockpit, is used to operate the horizontal stabilizer incidence setting for longitudinal trim. Metal tabs, adjustable on the ground, are used for trimming on rudder and ailerons.

Power is provided by a Continental C85-8FJ 4-cylinder horizontally-opposed air cooled engine, which develops 85 hp and uses fuel injection. The engine is neatly cowled with air intakes mounted in the nose and the fairing terminating at the wing leading edge in a jet exit to maintain cooling air flow. The engine turns a fixed pitch Sensenich wooden propeller with the exact model determined by the purchaser, who may select a pitch best for rate-of-climb or for high speed level flight. The engine is mounted on steel tubular mounts from the firewall at the main bulkhead and is attached by four bolts through rubber shock mounts.

The canopy is a one-piece molded plastic design, which is secured by a latch on either side of the plane, thereby making it possible to enter either side by releasing the latch on that side or to jettison the canopy in flight by simply unlatching both sides at the same time. A quick-release safety belt and shoulder harness is provided, in accordance with racing requirements.

Wing span of the *Midget Mustang* is 18' 6" and it is 16' long and 4' 6" high. Although exact weight of the production model cannot yet be determined, the prototype weighs just slightly over 500 lb., the minimum required by the Professional Race Pilots Association. The

reason for requiring this minimum weight was to prevent inexperienced builders from cutting the weight of their entries to the danger point in the hope of attaining higher speed, a logical thought since all of the racers are powered by the same engine! Another important reason was that with the wing area established at a minimum of 67 sq. ft. and the weight at a minimum of 500 lb., a wing loading of 7.5 lb. per sq. ft. is established; that is a very moderate figure and guarantees against tricky handling characteristics and, particularly, high landing speed.

The *Midget Mustang* has a top speed of 200 mph, which will astonish present owners of planes with only 85 hp! It cruises normally at about 170 mph and lands at only 53 mph with flaps extended, a surprisingly moderate figure for a "racing" airplane. It has a rate-of-climb of 1300 ft. per min. At cruising rpm, the *Midget Mustang* burns only 6.8 gallons per hour, or about 25 mi. to the gallon, which is better than your own automobile! Fuel tank holds 15 gallons, so that the plane has a range of about 375 mi. The production version will feature a baggage compartment behind the pilot's seat that will accommodate a 35-lb. suitcase or hand bag.

But the big question is how much will all this cost? Here is a plane with racing performance yet with fuel economy and safety of operation that is only starting in production. All this should mean a healthy price tag that runs up in the \$25-30,000 bracket. Well, brace yourself for a surprise! Both Long and the Schweizer brothers intend to sell this mighty little

airplane package for less than \$5,000, which places it smack down in the competitive range with many current personal aircraft which, although carrying passengers, can't match the *Midget Mustang* in performance!

But both Long and the Schweizers have been in this business long enough to know a few things, one of which is the formula for failure in launching a new airplane into production. So they are avoiding all of the pitfalls that eager amateurs invariably stumble into: selling of interests and the raising of excessive capital, which usually goes for a huge inventory of raw stock and purchased parts intended for the "mass production" of their dream child, but not so this professional group. First of all, Schweizer is going to build the airplane in small groups of five or ten, ordering material only for this quantity and completing and selling the lot before new purchases are ordered. And, what's more, that original group of ten is not going to start down the line until ten firm, deposit-paid, orders are on the books. And, as an extra safeguard, Dave Long is remaining right where he is on the drawing board at Piper Aircraft!

But the tremendous interest in this high-performance, single-seat "racing type" personal airplane has been shown throughout the years; culminating in the clusters of eager fans peering into the cockpit of the *Midget Mustang* at its air race appearances, it is certain to express itself in tangible orders for the new plane. And with that low price tag on the article, the appeal is certain to prove too strong to resist for dozens of pilots.



**MOD-KRAFF has  
the LEADING  
LINES.....**



**mod Kraff Co**

840 Union St., New Orleans 12, La.



**BIG GIANT ASSORTMENT  
\$10.65 VALUE—ONLY \$4.95**

Hundreds of pieces of fireworks in this big bargain assortment for only \$4.95. Plenty for a bang-up noisy daytime celebration and plenty for a colorful night display. You'll get the thrill of your life down to the last piece. Giant Cannon Salutes, Sky Screamers, Buzz Bombs, Star Shells, Block Busters, Zig Zag Whistles, Flashlight Crackers, Sky Rockets, Roman Candles, Repeating Aerial Bombs and many others. Be sure of getting yours. Rush order today. Send Certified Check, Money Order, Bank Draft. Register letter if you send cash. No C.O.D.'s. Catalog FREE.



**FIREWORKS CO. DEPT. 107  
Wapakoneta, Ohio**

### Scale Model Details

There seems to be a tremendous interest in scale modeling and the exact duplication of all features of a large plane in miniature. We will present in our July issue, ideas on the duplication of control systems, so you can have realistic moving control surfaces on your next scale model.

### Tops in Stunt

The ball bearing

**DRONE  
DIESEL**

**ONLY  
\$14.95**



**DRONE ENGINEERING, Inc.  
851 Anna St., Elizabeth, N.J.**

## Air Ways

(Continued from page 33)

Harold Bunting, but as yet has not reached the speed that Glen feels it capable of. It is powered by a standard model *Dyna Jet* and when photographed had reached a top speed of 118 mph.

Picture No. 10 illustrates something a little unusual in the way of a stunt ship. This is an original design called *Voodoo* by designer Eddie Campana (29 London St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada). Powered with a *Super Cyclone* it appeared to be a promising stunter. The wing span was 40" and although total weight was a bit high at 3-1/2 lb., the performance didn't seem to suffer any. This ship was found to be very sensitive on control and capable of really square turns. Such violent maneuvers, however, led to gas tank trouble which we trust Eddie has been able to lick by now.

The scale B-17 in our last picture is finished so neatly that it is hard to realize the wing span is only 15". The model was built by Gil Minnigh (Box 2121 Station A, Cumberland, Md.) while he was stationed at Williams Field near Phoenix, Ariz. Since he was flying these ships at the time, he was able to incorporate many details measured direct from the big job. The model is complete with retractable gear, plastic nose, cowls and gunner's turret; the engines and propellers are built up. Gil writes that he has been a faithful reader of *MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS* for 15 years and has found the material in our pages extremely helpful in his modeling work.

## NEWS OF MODELERS

**PEN-PAL SEEKERS:** Floyd Carter, 9632 San Vincente, South Gate, California . . . V. E. Smeed, Studios, Charles St., Herne Bay, Kent, England . . . Alfred Richter, 24a Hamburg-Harburg, Grumbrechtstr 70, Germany . . . Rune Johansson, Smalandskatan 32, Norrkoping 8, Sweden.

**EXCHANGE MOTORS:** D. Reid, c/o Ross, 360 Auchmill Rd., Bucksburn, Aberdeenshire, Scotland . . . M. A. Gomm, 156 Streetsbrook Rd., Shirley, Nr. Birmingham, England . . . J. R. Goatham, 15 Hollybush Rd., Gravesend, Kent, England . . . B. Tallerton, School House, One Warwick Ave., Bedford, Beds, England.

**EXCHANGE MAGAZINES, PLANS, ETC.:** H. Chester (40), 63 Queen's Dr., Finsbury Park, London, N. 4, England . . . Winfrey James Walker, Normanton, 50 Beechfield Ave., Birstall, Leicester, England . . . Gordon Macdonald, 9807 160th Ave., Howard Beach 14, Long Island, New York . . . R. S. Raddem, Gordonville, 73 Athenaeum Rd., Whetstone, N. 20, England.

**SPECIAL REQUESTS:** P. J. Curtis, chairman of the *Westbourne Model Aviation Club* (310 Poole Rd., Westbourne, Bournemouth, Hampshire, England) would like to contact an American control line club of about 40 members . . . D. B. Ashman (72 Whitehouse St., Middlesbrough, Yorks, England) also is seeking a club to write his organization—the *Darlington Model Club* . . . Cyril A. Shaw (Ten Windsor St., Chertsey, Surrey, England) would like to correspond with someone interested mainly in speed models . . . Antonio Mizzan, 19 years old, would be willing to correspond in English, French, German, or Italian with some American boy or adult interested in all-wing or tailless (gas or glider) in scale models. Address: Via Giordano Bruno 10, Gallarate, Varese, Italy . . .

T/Sgt. Howard Chester, Jr., AF6978640 (Hq. 1954th, AACSS Sqdn., APO 994, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, California) feels the article on the Trans-Atlantic Gassie, by Mr. Gordon Light in our February '49 issue, is very important and would enjoy corresponding with anyone interested in this type of flying.

## CLUB NEWS

### California

The *Pterodactyls* are working on model planes for the Youth Talent Exhibit. Darrel Larks is building a series of historical replicas of airplanes. His exhibit will include the Wright brothers' ship which was first flown successfully on December 17, 1903, Jimmy Doolittle's *Gee Bee* Racer, and Amelia Earhart's *Lockheed*. Larry Giordanengo is also building a series of models, illustrating the history of aviation. His models will show various types of experimental ships. Larry is also going to exhibit the Floater with which he won his national record.

*Sacramento Skyoneers* are making extensive preparation for their Annual Free Flight Contest which will be held June 5, at Mather Field. Jack Babcock will be Contest Director. Anyone wishing to contact him may do so by writing to 2961 Rubicon Way, Sacramento.

### Florida

The *Jacksonville Model Airplane Club* has scheduled a free flight meet—the Dixie States Model Airplane Contest—to be held at Herlong Field, Jacksonville, on Sunday, July 3. Time: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Events will be A, B, C, and D Gas, Radio Control, Rubber, Towline, and Hand Glider and also a special Wakefield event. The meet is open to all AMA license holders.

### Illinois

After the huge success of the contest held last year by the *Strato-Cats* and *Chi-Hi Gremlins*, the *Strato-Cats* are planning to hold an identical contest August 7. Sec. Donald Ore would appreciate it if any other clubs sponsoring a contest in the Chicago vicinity on the same date would contact him at 14906 Center Ave., Harvey, Ill. The club promises to be much more active this year even though they have lost five members—three to school and two to the service. The lack of a flying field has been their biggest handicap thus far.

The *Sod Scoopers* elected their 1949 officers recently. Pres., Tony Balchuk; Vice Pres., John Rains; Treas., Jack Kallin; Sec., Charles Reck; and Contest Director, Paul Maxwell. This club is devoted to control line flying and there is a growing interest in team racing and radio control. Models are flown at the Danville Municipal Airport.

The 1949 Midwestern States Contest to be held June 29 will be sponsored and run jointly by the *Chicago Aeronuts* and the *Gas Model Aeronuts*. Present intentions are to hold the meet at 82d and Pulaski, Chicago's Southwest Side. Prizes this year are expected to exceed the 42 trophies and merchandise awarded last year. As was the case last year, sunburn is offered gratis to all entrants along with a free bottle of pop to all contestants turning in a ten-minute flight. Persons interested in securing membership in the *Chicago Aeronuts* club are invited to write to Sec. William Erlich, 2513 North Sawyer Ave., Chicago.

### Iowa

The *Decorah Skymasters* will hold



078640  
4, c/o  
ornia)  
lantic  
Feb-  
t and  
nyone

their 3d Annual Controline Contest on the Luther College Athletic Fields in Decorah on July 17. The meet is sponsored by the local V.F.W. Post. There are \$500 in trophies, engines and kits. Registration must be in by 1 p.m. on the day of the contest.

#### Maine

The Hedgehoppers (Bangor) adopted a new club charter at their meeting of March 1. This charter is designed to streamline the meetings and improve club organization. Sheldon ("Shelby") Lewis was elected president. They plan to hold their 2d Annual Flying Fair on July 10. Portland has another model airplane club! They call themselves the Flying-Nine. Charlie Mann and Bill Levi are president and secretary-treasurer, respectively.

The Augusta Flying Maniacs will hold their 2d Annual Model Derby on June 19 at the Capitol Park Athletic Field, featuring the following events—Open Speed A, B, C, & D; Jr. and Sr. (combined) Speed A, B, C, & D; Open Stunt; Jr. and Sr. (combined) Stunt; and Open Scale (all classes combined). A one dollar entry fee is being charged regardless of the number of ships entered. The entry fee is to be paid no later than June 7; all entries received after that date will be returned. This must be done in order to determine beforehand just how many classes will have the minimum number of entrants. There must be at least five entrants in each class.

#### Massachusetts

The Tech Model Aircrafters, an active organization based at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, was formed about a year ago and the club now has about thirty members. Interest runs all the way from microfilm to jets and they have even invented several new classifications to keep interest at a high pitch. One of these classifications is what they call the "Two-Bit" model. The model must fit unassembled into a standard shoe box, and the parts must be reassembled by hooks and gimmicks—no glue allowed. In addition, the model must carry a twenty-five cent piece completely enclosed in the fuselage. Top time for this type of model was turned in by a 200 sq. in. job which made 2 min. 14 sec. No one knows how the owner got a model of this size in a shoe box, but we are assured that it was done legally. The members are very much enthused over the newest thing in U-control, mainly Team Racing, and they have adopted the F. A. S. T. rules with very minor modifications. Since there are many rubber fans in the club, Wakefield enthusiasm is very high, and they hope to be able to place a member on the Wakefield team. Thanks to Myron Hoffman, 222 Babcock St., Brookline 46.

#### Michigan

Information on the 3d International Model Plane Contest, to be sponsored by the Plymouth Motors Corporation at Detroit August 22-29, has been released. This contest will be held in conjunction with the Aero Club of Michigan and sanctioned by AMA and will feature 50 indoor and outdoor events. Participation is open to boys and girls in four different age groups: Novice, 13 and under; Jr., 14-15; Sr., 16-20; and Open, 21-25. Entry forms may be had from all Plymouth dealers. The Novice group was added this year to assure the very young fliers of a reasonable chance in competition. The upper age limit in the Open Class

## Four Star Model Builders SUPPLY

MOTORS—Immediate Delivery			
K & B Infant .02 disp.	\$7.95	Arden 099	\$12.50
Ohlsson 23	9.95	Arden 199	18.50
Ohlsson 60	11.95	Forster 29 or 305	14.85
Ohlsson 23 RV	10.95	McCoy 29	19.50
Ohlsson 23 Glow	9.95	McCoy 49	25.00
Ohlsson 19 Glow	9.95	McCoy 60	27.50

CONTROL LINE KITS	
Scientific Dynamic (B)	\$3.50
New Era (B)	3.95
Cessna 195 (B)	4.95
Piper Cub (A-B)	4.95
Aeromax Sedan (A-B)	4.95
Demco Speedwagon (A)	\$3.95
Demco Speedwagon (B)	3.95
Demco Speedwagon (C-D)	4.95
Demco Stuntwagon (D)	7.50
Super Zileh	4.95

FREE FLIGHT KITS			
Playboy Jr.	3.25	Westerner B	4.50
Playboy Sr.	6.00	Powerhouse B	4.95
Zipper	5.95	Westerner C	5.95
Sailplane	8.95	Luscombe Sedan (C-D)	7.50

RUBBERPOWER AND GLIDER KITS			
Thermalair	1.00	Speedee Bilt	.75
Gollywock	1.25	Jabberwock	1.50
Dynaflex	1.50	Flying Cloud	1.50
Eaglet	.85	Conder	1.00
Floater	2.50	Thermic 100	7.50

OHLSSON 29 SPECIAL		
Engine pack	\$11.95	
Glow Plug Engine	\$12.95	
Ignition Engine	\$13.95	
Propeller incl.		

ACCESSORIES	
Aero Coil, Lt. Wt.	2.50
Quality	1/16, 5c; 3/32, 10c & 1/4, 15c
Aero Metal Cond.	0.35
Toggle Switch	0.50
Slide Switch	0.50
Pee Wee Clips, ea.	10c
Spark plugs, state size	50c
Austin Timer	1.50
Battery Box, Lg.	0.40
Med. or Sm.	0.40
Mounting Bolts	4/10c
Flexible Needle	
Valve	1.25
Neoprene Tubing, ft.	25c
Airfo Wedge Tank	1.00
Walker U Reely	7.50
Walker Remote	12.50
Flightline Reel	1.25
Music Wire, 3 Ft.	0.20 & 0.30, 3c; 0.35 & 0.40, 4c;
Austin 4-way wrench	50c
Arden GlowPlug	85c
Control Wire, 100'	50c
010, 012, 014 and 016, 140'	65c
Veeco Air Wheels, per pair	2 1/2" 2.19, 3 1/2" 2.50, 4 1/2" 2.75
Sponge Wheels, Alum. Hubs, 7/8" per gr.	20c; 1 1/8" pr. 30c; 1 3/8" pr. 50c; 2 1/8" pr. 60c.
Flotorque Props, 8"	35c
14"	35c
Hiball Props, 8"-14"	35c
Top Flite Props, 8 to 14"	35c
Dia. 3 1/2" to 12" pitch	35c

**GAS MODEL TISSUE**  
Prewar, wet strength type—Red, Yellow, Blue & White. 10c per sheet, 3 sheets for 25c

**JAP TISSUE**  
Red, Yellow, Blue, Green & White 2 sheets for 15c

Plywood Sheets, 1/16, 3/32, 1/8, 3/16, 1/4, 5/8, 3/4, 1" 35c	T-56 Brown Contest Rubber, 1/8x1/30 flat 1c ft., 3/16 x 1/30 flat 1 1/2c ft., 1/2 x 1/30 flat, 2c ft. 1 lb. spool \$4.50.
Ball Bearings, Sm. or Lg. 10c	
Alum. Tubing, 1/8" O. D., 1/16 O. D., 3/32 O. D., 1/4" 15c	Elc'mite Coil, 2/3 ex. 1.95

SUPPLIES		
BALSA WOOD Best Quality—36" lengths		
STRIPS		
1/16 sq. 1/2c	1/4 sq. 3/4c	1/64x2 8c
1/16x1/8 1c	1/4x3/8 4c	1/32x2 8c
1/16x3/16 1 1/2c	1/4x5/8 7c	1/20x2 8c
1/16x1/4 2c	1/4x3/4 8c	1/16x2 8c
1/16x3/8 2 1/2c	5/16 sq. 5c	3/32x2 10c
1/16x1/2 3c	3/8 sq. 6c	1/8x2 10c
3/32 sq. 1c	3/8x1/2 8c	5/32x2 12c
3/32x3/16 1 1/2c	1/2 sq. 15c	3/16x2 14c
3/32x3/8 3c	3/4 sq. 15c	1/4x2 16c
3/32x1/2 3 1/2c		3/16x2 18c
1/8 sq. 3 for 3c		3/8x2 20c
1/8x1/4 1c	1x3 .55	1/2x2 22c
1/8x3/8 3c	1x6 1.10	1/32x3 13c
1/8x1/2 4c	2x2 .80	1/16x3 13c
5/32 sq. 1 1/2c	2x4 1.25	3/32x3 16c
3/16 sq. 2c	2x6 1.80	1/8x3 16c
3/16x1/4 3c	3x3 1.50	3/16x3 22c
3/16x3/8 3c	3x6 3.00	1/4x3 25c
3/16x1/2 5c	3x8 4.50	3/8x3 31c
	4x4 3.50	1/2x3 34c

Beveled balsa trailing edges, 36" lengths		
3/32x3/8 3c	5/32x5/8 5c	7/32x3/8 7c
1/8x1/2 4c	3/16x3/4 6c	1/4x1 8c

Propeller Blocks		
8x7/8x1-3/16 6c	1-3/4 18c	18x1-3/4x2 32c
10x1x1-1/2 10c	Glider Wing	8x1-1/2x2 15c
12x1x1-1/2 12c	Section	10x2x2-1/4 25c
14x1-3/16x1 14c	16x1-1/2x2 26c	3x3/16x20 18c

**CLEAR DOPE THIN-  
NER, OR CEMENT**  
1 oz. 10c, 2 oz. 20c, 4 oz. 35c, 1/2 pt. 50c, pt. 70c, qt. \$1.00, gal. \$3.50.

**COLORS** 1 oz. 10c, 2 oz. 20c, 4 oz. 40c, 1/2 pt. 65c, pt. 95c, qt. \$1.75, gal. \$5.00. Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Lt. Blue, Dk. Blue, Black, White, Brown, Olive Drab, Silver, Battleship Gray, Woodfiller, Metallic Red, Metallic Blue.

**FREE POSTAGE IN U.S.A.**  
Except Liquids 1 qt. or more, Express Collect Foreign orders add 15% to total order for packing and postage. No C.O.D. under \$3.00. Send for Complete Price List.

## FOUR STAR MODEL BUILDERS SUPPLY

116 STATE STREET • SCHENECTADY 5, N.Y.

### 20th Anniversary!

With the July issue, MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS celebrates 20 years of publication as a model aviation magazine under the same name. We are sure readers, especially newcomers to modeling, are interested in famous models of past years. The July issue will include 3 views of many championship models of the past, with notes on their builders. This issue will in fact constitute a history of model aviation as we know it today. Don't miss it!

here is a **NEW** World War I

1/2 INCH SCALE FLYING MODELS  
DESIGNED FOR CAMPUS CO2  
OR RUBBER POWER

Featuring—  
RUGGED ALL BALSA CONSTRUCTION  
EASY TO FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS. FULL SIZE PLANS  
COMPLETE PRINTED SHEET BALSA PARTS  
TEST PROVEN DESIGN FULL COLOR DECALS  
A FLYINGMODEL WITH THAT SOLID SCALE LOOK

OTHERS AVAILABLE IN THIS SERIES

BRITISH SES-A	SPAN 13 5/16"	\$1.00
BRITISH CAMEL	SPAN 14"	\$1.00

ASK YOUR DEALER FIRST  
If Ordered Direct Please Add 10c Postage

**CARTER CRAFT MODELS**  
18 MONTICELLO ARCADE HARRISBURG 15, VIRGINIA

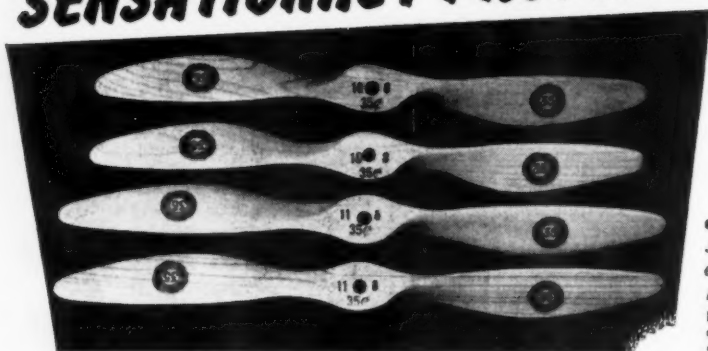
GERMAN FOKKER DR-1 \$1.00 AT YOUR DEALER

SPAN 11 1/2"

TRIPLANE

**WESTERN DEALERS NOTE:**  
For Quick Service Order Direct From  
**DOUGLAS MODEL DISTRIBUTORS**  
133 EAST SECOND SOUTH SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

# SENSATIONAL! PROPELLER DYNAMITE!



## Robert's Famous "SUPER-DYNAMIC 35" PROPELLERS

the finest line of low-priced  
gas model propellers in the world

aerodynamically perfect!—thin, fast, highest  
speed BR 35 Airfoil Section streamlined to cut  
all losses and drag

More Speed . . . more control . . . "Super Dynamic 35" Propellers are absolutely pitch true, perfectly balanced of specially selected clear, straight-grained hardwood—beautifully finished with High Gloss Lacquer Finish—ready to use. Propeller master-pieces . . . record-breakers for you! Engineered and hand-crafted by skilled craftsmen.

Another Robert's First!

### NEW FORMULA 11 MIRACLE CEMENT

#### 15 INGREDIENTS!

faster building!  
faster  
drying!

10c

4 1/2" tube

It's MAGIC!

Dries in few seconds • Waterproof  
• Crystal-clear • Tough-  
est • Oilproof • Trans-  
parent • Greatest Flexibility  
• Resists Heat • Jell-proof • Im-  
perious to Hot & Glo-fuels  
• Resists Heat • Jell-proof • Im-  
Tube—no drying out or hardening.

DEALERS—All leading jobbers can fill your orders promptly or write us.  
JOBBER—All nationally-advertised "Rite-Pitch" products are available before  
advertising. ORDER TODAY!



for CONTROLINE • STUNT  
SPEED • FREE-FLITE

DIAMETERS - 8", 9", 10", 11" 35c  
PITCHES - 6", 8", 10", 12" each

Bob

Roberts

32 West 5th Ave. Gary, Indiana

MODELERS!  
See your local  
dealer first—or  
order direct.



NEW

Improved  
Americanized

## JUDO

1220 PHOTOGRAPHS  
71 LESSONS

MANY NEW HOLDS  
NOT INCLUDED IN ANY OTHER COURSE

VOLUME I  
(Basic and Advanced Holds)  
VOLUME II  
(Very Advanced Holds)  
BIG COMBINATION OFFER  
Each \$1.50 • Both Volumes  
\$2.50 POST-PAID  
OR COD PLUS POSTAGE

Advanced or Beginner  
you can gain from  
These Terrific Books

Protect yourself and others. Earn the respect of all associates by being master of any situation. With JUDO size means nothing, skill and knowledge is everything. These books give you the complete new course of one of the West's great instructors, including all the newest holds illustrated with over twelve hundred photographs of the author and his students demonstrating them.

**MORE HOLDS** . . . more lessons and more photographs than any other books at any price. Each hold is completely illustrated so that any beginner can follow them. Details and hand positions shown in enlarged photos. Complete instructions of each step accompany the illustrations.

**NEW IMPROVED AMERICANIZED JUDO IS NOT PLAY** . . . Of course, our students derive lots of fun and satisfaction from practicing and developing their JUDO skill, but this course is the real thing. When you've acquired skill you can take on any man twice your size and defeat him every time, and when the chips are down, do him as much physical damage as necessary to control the situation even if it means breaking bones, gouging eyes, or crippling. It might mean YOUR LIFE someday. Handle armed thugs, thieves or bullies with nothing more than your two hands and your secret knowledge of JUDO.

SEND  
NOW!

ACT NOW!

IF NOT SATISFIED RETURN IN  
5 DAYS FOR MONEY BACK

IMPROVED JUDO, INC. Dept. N-6  
P. O. BOX 7355, Station L • Los Angeles, California

was decided upon since the Plymouth contests are designed primarily to aid the younger group of modelers. Many more special trophies will be awarded this year and winners of the first 3 places in each of the 50 events will receive trophies as well as U. S. Saving Bonds. Events in the Contest are: Towline Glider; Rubber Powered Outdoor Cabin and Stick; Free Flight Gas (Class A-D); Rubber Powered Indoor Stick and Cabin; Gas and Jet Controline; Controline Stunt; and Gas Controline Flying Scale. Controline events will be held at Belle Isle; Indoor events will be at the State Fair coliseum; Outdoor events will be held at a site to be announced later. The usual qualifying meets will be held throughout the country, so watch these columns for news of such meets and keep in touch with your Plymouth dealer to find out where the Elimination Meet for your particular area will be held.

### New Jersey

The Prop Washers Model Airplane Club held its first meeting and election of officers February 17. Club interest is centered on U-control models although some of the members are active in free flight, gas, rubber and CO2 as well. Meetings are being held at the home of the president, Harry Williamson, at Leonardo, N. J.—no street address was given.

Since there are four other "Prop-Busters" clubs in New Jersey, members of the Jersey Prop-Busters recently voted to change their name of the club to avoid further duplication and confusion—the new name—Garden State Aeronauts.

### New York

On March 4 The Flying Bisons elected

their new officers for 1949 and the following evening a banquet was held. The guests were honored by speakers from Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory and various speakers from the model field. Pres., Stanley Wisinski; Vice Pres., Bill Radiggan; Sec., Leonard Wiczorek; Treas., Warren Guere; and Corres. Sec., Francis Ptaszkiewicz. At the present time members are getting in shape by flying Sunday evenings in the State Armory, where record trials are going to be held in the near future. The new address for the club is 35 Peter St., Buffalo.

Another model club has been formed in this state—Rochester Model Aircraft Association. Enrolled to date are 43 members. Meetings are held the 1st and 3d Fridays of each month. John Schum is president. For information write to 176 Rock Beach Rd., Rochester.

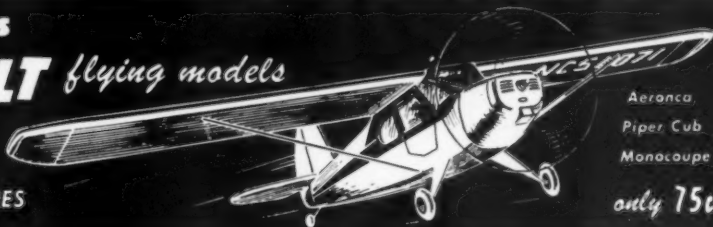
### Ohio

The Greater Cincinnati Control-liners Model Airplane Club (2131 Washington Ave., Norwood 12) is planning a controline contest in May. They would like to know approximately how many members of each club in the Cincinnati area will attend. There will be classes A, B, C, and D, Speed and Stunt. Full information on reply; when inquiring, give address of your local hobby dealer.

Below is a list of all the first place winners in each of the six events for the five grade groups in the National Model Plane Exhibit Contest held in the Higbee Company Auditorium, Cleveland, on March 12. EVENTS: Built-up Military Open—Don Wensel; Grades 11-12—Jerry Menter; Grades 9-10—John Humphrey; Grades 7-8—Norman Petrik; Grades 5-6

# MONOGRAM'S SPEEDEE-BILT flying models

ONLY SPEEDEE-BILT KITS  
HAVE THESE FEATURES



Aerona  
Piper Cub  
Monocoupe

only 75c

## Get the Kits That Are Making Flying Model History and Build a Super Flyer Easy in One Evening!

Speedee-Bilt kits are the wonder kits for '49—a sensation everywhere in the model world. They're more fun than you realize. Less work than you would ever believe. There are no other kits like them anywhere.

Ask at your favorite store for SPEEDEE-BILT KITS, by MONOGRAM—the only kits with the Monofoil wing and the Monofuse fuselage—the only kits with all the hard work done and the fun left for you.

### Plastic Cowl • Plastic Prop • Completely Finished Parts

**Plastic Cowl:** Molded plastic cowl with all details of the big ship. No holes to drill. No carving. Strong and realistic.  
**Plastic Prop:** Molded plastic prop with metal bushing. No carving. No wire hooks to bend. Ready to install. Monofoil Wing: One piece, patented wing with leading and trailing edges, spars and top planking built in. No more te-

dious assembly and flimsy construction. No more warping or twisting. **Monofuse Fuselage:** Sides and formers completely cut out. All edges smooth and clean. No more cutting formers and stringers. **Tail Surfaces:** One piece tail parts ready cut. No more tissue covering. **Cabin Closure:** Cut to fit from heavy plastic. No cutting. No patterns to make. **Decal**

**Sheet:** Large (2½ x 7") number sheet. No cutting out of printed numbers. **Landing Gear:** Ready formed wire. Strong and sturdy. No more wire bending. No torn off gears in crash landings. Speedee-Bilt kits include rubber wheels, rubber motor, finished cowl block and Monogram's famous picture plans.



PLASTIC COWL

PLASTIC PROP



FINISHED CABIN CLOSURE



DECALS



MONOFOIL WING

PREFABRICATED FUSELAGE



FINISHED TAIL PARTS

WIRE PARTS BENT TO SHAPE

RUBBER WHEELS

**Monogram MODELS, INC.**  
171 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 1

—Kenneth Gehrke. Built-up Nonmilitary Open—Charles Mencks; Grades 11-12—Harold Warner; Grades 9-10—Richard Raith; Grades 7-8—Peter Treiskolawski; Grades 5-6—Robert Hopkins. Solid Military Open—Jack Vopal; Grades 11-12—Charles Farley; Grades 9-10—John Humphrey; Grades 7-8—Ronald Schaefer; Grades 5-6—Don Maxas. Solid Nonmilitary Open—William Alexander; Grades 11-12—Joan Hrubec; Grades 9-10—Paul Stuerzenberger; Grades 7-8—Ed Gomer-sall; Grades 5-6—Lawrence Petrik. Powered Scale Open—Fred W. Dunn, Jr.; Grades 11-12—Richard Timko; Grades 9-10—Paul Petersen; Grades 7-8—Frank Tabata; Grades 5-6—John Leicher. Futuristic Open—William Bett; Grades 11-12—Spud Kohler; Grades 9-10—John Humphrey; Grades 7-8—James Shea; Grades 5-6—George Nemes. SPECIAL AWARDS: Best Girl Model All Events—Sue Sweetman; Best Futuristic under 21—Jerry Gregorek; Best Model Grades 5-6 All Events—Ken Gehrke; Best Model by Boy All Events—Jack Vopal; Special Judges Award—to all entrants from Rainbow Hospital.

The Rubber City Aeronautes of Akron have chosen a club emblem. It is a three-bladed prop superimposed over a circle with "Rubber City Aeronautes" lettered around the circle. The design was drawn by Bill Gerber. Also here are the results of the Akron Meet (40' Ceiling) held recently. H-L Glider Open—Dick Fox 34.6; Sr.—Paul White 27.7; Jr.—Spud Kohler 25.3; Beginners—George Pittinger 21.9. Paper Covered Stick, Beginners—Thelma Conrad 2:54.0. Stick-Paper & Microfilm Jr.—John Ward 15:0. Stick-Microfilm Open—Ralph Knapp 8:25.8; Sr.—Robert Madsen 5:20.0. Cabin Open—Ed

Conrad 5:09.0; Jr. & Sr., (combined)—Roy Spicer 4:05.4.

Here are the Cleveland Meet (60' Ceiling) results. H-L Glider Open—Dick Obarski 39.9; Sr.—Gene Kemmerline 32.3; Jr.—Spud Kohler 31.0; Beginners—George Pittinger 28.0. Paper Covered Stick Jr.—Gerald Kedziora 3:06.7; Beginners—Thelma Conrad 2:46.0. Stick-Microfilm Open—Dick Fox 8:54.2; Jr. & Sr. (combined)—Al Chute 6:37.2. Cabin Open—Dick Obarski 7:57.2; Jr. & Sr. (combined)—John Humphries 5:28.0.

### Oregon

The Multnomah Doodlebugs (3915 S. W. Dakota St., Portland 19) will hold their 2d Annual Free Flight Meet on July 31.

Here are the results of the first International Free Fight No Rules Contest presented by the Fireballs and sponsored by Jim Walker. It is believed that this is the first precision free flight contest held! The contestant lays out his flight plan, gives it to the judges, and tries to follow it. The plane has to land within 500' of a given spot or his score is forfeited. The contest was held at Hillsboro Model Airport, February 27. Owen D. Brown won first place with a total of 302 pts.; Richard Nichol was in second place with 300 pts., and Terry Crane took third place with 284 pts. (See Scrap Box in this issue for additional comments on this contest.)

The Medford Prop Nuts' Sec. Ed Sims sent us the results of their Free Flight Meet held March 13. Class A Open—Weyburn Keyon 354.7; Class B Open—Bill Franks 217.7 (2 flights); Jr.—Larry Edwards 440.3; Class C Open—Weyburn Kenyon 222.6; Class D Open—Weyburn Kenyon 364.9. The Medford Prop Nuts

Latest Authentic  
**10 JETS & ROCKETS!**  
ONLY **75¢**  
plus 25¢ postage & handling

**Duck Soup to Assemble! A Paper Clip and They're Ready to Fly!**

World's speediest models to assemble—designed by Rigby, whose previous flying models have sold over half-a-million! 10 of today's fastest aircraft—McDonnell Banshee, Republic Thunderjet, Lockheed Shooting Star, R.A.F. Supermarine Attacker, R.A.F. Gloster Meteor, Boeing Stratojet, Flying Wing, Grumman Panther, North American F86, and Bell X1. Wing span up to 11" and more. Authentic brightly colored durable Bristol Board. Just fold, clip and fly! Rush order now.

Garden City Publishing Co., Garden City, N. Y.

### MAIL THIS COUPON!

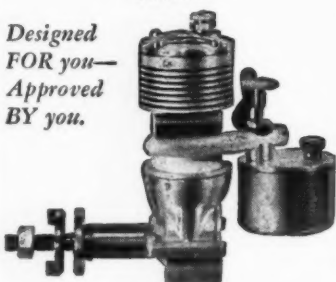
Garden City Publishing Co., Box J-1  
Garden City, New York  
Please rush Rigby's Flying Models of 10 Jet and Rocket Planes, price 75 cents plus 25 cents postage and handling. I enclose \$1.00 payment in full.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City, Zone & State \_\_\_\_\_



# H & H "45"

Patented

Designed  
FOR you—  
Approved  
BY you.



NOW ONLY **\$12.50** direct from factory to you

The H & H "45"—the FIRST GLOW PLUG ENGINE—is the only engine that gives you a fully exposed platinum coil for maximum efficiency in starting and operation. Now at a NEW LOW PRICE!

For more free information write to—

**H & H Model Motor Co.**  
307 W. Marshall Street  
Norristown, Pa.

the water's fine!

And so is our

**JEENO Hydroplane** RACING BOAT

Reg., \$22.50, Special **\$10.95** Comp. Kit  
27" 1.8" beam, 3" freehold. Cut to shape parts, incl. deck & bottom. Case-hardened, precision fittings, strut & prop. Die-cut formers, carved spars. Full scale plans.

TRAINER & STUNT SHIPS

Kit \$2.50  
Baby Cinch, beginners control job 'A' or 'B' \$2.50  
SUPER CINCH, Sport & Stunt, 'B' or 'C', \$2.95  
Light 'B'

At all dealers, or by mail (add 25c per kit packing-mailing) Literature free.

**Consolidated**  
MODEL ENGINEERING CO.  
3087 THIRD AVENUE NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK

**FAMOUS BANNER FIREWORKS!**  
ZIP! BOOM! BANG! OH-BOY!  
You can always depend on BANNER FIREWORKS to give you the most for your money. This year we offer you a greater value than ever before.

OVER 1000 PIECES  
\$13.25 VALUE—ONLY \$4.95

All your old favorites plus several startling new items. Buzz Bombs, Star Shells, Block Busters, Siren Aerial Bombs, Zig Zag Whistles, Flash-light Krackers, Jap Pop-Bottle Sky Rockets, Cherry Bombs and hundreds of others. Plenty for a complete day and night celebration. But don't delay. Get your order in now while stocks are complete. No C.O.D.'s. Send certified check, Money Order or Bank Draft. Register the letter if you send cash.

BIG NEW CATALOG FREE.

BANNER FIREWORKS MFG. CO. INC., Dept. 178  
446 Copistrano Toledo 12, Ohio

have schemed up another new event to make contests more fun and interesting—it is known as a "scale Marathon." Ed Sims, at 23 North Fir St., Medford, will send you more information.

## Pennsylvania

We have received word from James Schenck that the Pittsburgh Conference on Model Aeronautics is now an inactive organization. Mr. Schenck is at present acting as publicity director solely for the Model Wings Club of Pittsburgh. He tells us that work on the Hillman's Model Wings Airport is expected to commence early in April and should be completed some time in May. He repeats his invitation to any club in the Tri-State area to use the facilities of the model airport free of charge. Any clubs desiring such use should have their contest date cleared through the Model Wings Club at least three weeks previous to their meet. Address all correspondence to Model Wings Club, P. O. Box 7955, Pittsburgh 16.

Readers within range of station WHWL at Nanticoke should tune in on the hobby program carried by this station each Saturday morning from 11:05 to 11:30, conducted by William Jones. The program will include such items as news of contests to be held in the area, new kits and other products on the market, answers to listeners' questions, and so on. It is hoped to cover the subjects of model planes, race cars and railroads. For information on the program write to Mr. Jones, c/o WHWL, 38 E. Main St., Nanticoke.

## Vermont

We read in the Green Mt. Modeleer News that the Rutland Prop Busters will have their Spring Meet on May 8—all day. By the way, Guest Editor of GMMN this month was Tad Dietrich.

## Wisconsin

The Thermal Duster Club are sponsoring their 3d Annual U-control Contest on June 19, which will be held at Summit Park in Beloit. The contest is AMA sanctioned as an AA meet. Speed, Stunt, Scale and Jet events will be included in the day's activities. There will be two age divisions—Jr. (up to 18 years of age) and Open (over 18). The prize list will reach five to seven hundred dollars. Why not write to Merle Koebernick, 1337 Dewey Ave., Beloit, for more details.

## Canada

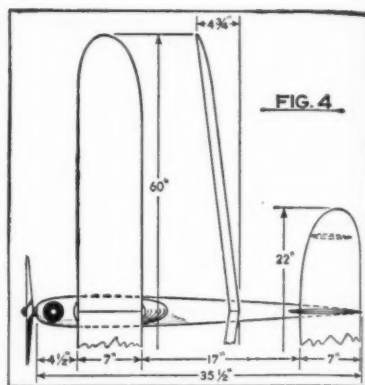
The 11th Annual International Model Aircraft Contest will be held on July 10 (rain date July 17) at a field to be announced later. This contest will be sanctioned by the newly formed Model Aeronautics Association of Canada and only members of this organization and of the AMA will be allowed to enter. Events are Classes A, B, C, and D, Free Flight, Gas, Cabin Rubber. One other event is to be announced. For additional information contact Mr. J. W. Graves, 1555 Church St., Windsor, Ontario.

## Design Forum

(Continued from page 31)

to its great power and light weight, but made efficient use of every fraction of this power because of its steadiness: it climbed continuously without erratic maneuvers that wasted power. So here is the type of design that will serve you well if you are thinking of entering free flight contests this season.

This design, in fact, may be improved



by raising the wing slightly as shown by the dotted wing projection. The wing may be mounted on struts or on a low pylon. This change raises the line of resistance to increase the nosing up couple between the center of resistance and line of thrust. This is indicated in the Fig. 1 by the distance N. With a lower wing N is smaller. This larger nosing-up couple increases the angle and rate of climb because the couple itself noses-up the plane into a climbing angle instead of the plane being nosed-up by a down pressure on the stabilizer—a condition which is required when the line of resistance is low. Obviously with a down pressure on the stabilizer there is less total lift on the airplane and therefore less climb. The trick is to obtain lift on the stabilizer as well as the wing and yet have the model so set up that in spite of the lifting stabilizer it noses upward into a steep climb under power. We make use of the high line of resistance to achieve this result.

Examining the past still further, we cannot overlook the astounding performance of Russell Simmons' design shown in Fig. 2. Russell cleaned up in every contest he entered, with his brother a close second. Russell first astounded on-lookers at the Eastern State's Contest in 1940. His plane climbed like a rocket, in a steady straight line. It did not hesitate or deviate from this course until the motor cut. By that time it had reached tremendous altitude without losing an inch of altitude due to wasteful maneuvers. It was a typical example of the advantage of a properly located C.L.A., a reasonably high line of resistance, and large propeller area. At first glance you might think that the C.L.A. was comparatively high in this design. However, if you observe it more closely, you will note that wide "pants" streamlined the wheels. These were of considerable area and are below the C.G. As a result, they lowered the C.L.A. considerably—to a point approximately on a line with the center of gravity and thrust line. The wing, set up on the stubby pylon, raised the line of resistance for climb.

A feature overlooked by many was the propeller with large blade area. This was a vital factor in the performance of this airplane because, contrary to common understanding, a gas model propeller with unusually large blade area gives much better performance than the common run of the mill types used by most gas model fans today. These small area propellers give a wonderful effect on the ground. They rev-up with a dramatic roar, but in the air, very often that is all they do. They create great disturbance but less thrust in flight. The less dramatic large area propellers will not turn up fast on the ground but when they get into the



air, they pick up to their maximum number of revolutions and give far more thrust during flight than the toothpick variety propeller. In this case, propeller performance on the ground is deceitful.

Another fine contest type is shown in Figs. 3 and 4. In some respects it is similar to Leon Shulman's "Wedgy" but unlike Shulman's ship it has a low pylon movably mounted on the upper part of the fuselage. The pylon and this upper part are detachable and when in place serve to cover the motor and ignition units if this type of power plant is used. There is considerable advantage in this fuselage construction because it is light, sturdy and convenient. The lower part including the rearward section holding the tail is of "V" cross section with rounded top, all covered with 1/32" balsa sheet. The upper forward cowling may be either built up or carved out from a solid balsa block so that the walls are extremely thin. This construction allows irregular streamline shapes that are often difficult to reproduce in built up structures.

This design has the advantage of only one streamlined wheel in front which gives very little drag. The two fins extending downward from the stabilizer support the model in upright position when on the ground. The wing should have approximately 3° of incidence, this angle being measured between the thrust line and the chord of the wing which extends through the leading edge and trailing edge. The stabilizer may be positively cambered to provide lift and should be set at 0° to the thrust line.

Raising the wing on the low pylon makes it possible to use a minimum of dihedral and still obtain perfect lateral stability. The excessive polyhedral and high pylons used on many models is very much like using a shot gun to shoot a sparrow, rather than using "gray matter" to obtain stability with the least amount of dihedral and thereby maximum wing efficiency. Also, many model builders reason—"Why worry about reducing the dihedral, just use so much that you will be absolutely positive the plane will right itself." In so doing they often produce spiral instability and also lose considerable wing efficiency. A dihedral of from 3/4" to 7/8" on each wing tip for every 12" of span is sufficient, provided the rest of the airplane is perfectly designed.

The airplane in Figs. 3 and 4 will not require more than this amount because lateral recovery will take place during a turn or a bank before the nose can drop appreciably. It is this relation between lateral recovery or roll about the longitudinal axis compared to turning about the vertical axis that insures both lateral and spiral stability. Of course, the C.L.A. must be properly located in any event. Rotation about the vertical axis is reduced by a comparatively small fin and considerable area beneath the wing. This brings the C.L.A. well forward close to the C.G.

Another rarely observed advantage of this type of plane is the position of the C.G. below the thrust line. This resists stalling during a steep climb and tends to keep the model climbing steady. Its position, well below the wing, also provides the advantage of pendulum effect. We suggest that you try out this type of model at your next contest.

Suppose you design your model around a .199 engine; the plane then must weigh 20 oz., or more, to conform with the rules. There is no restriction on wing area, therefore your wing should be as large as possible. Its proportions for instance might be: span 60"; chord 7"; the moment

# GMCO Report to the Modelers

The Latest & Best in Modeling, Guaranteed by GMCO

## 20,000 ITEMS -

is possible to list in one advertisement — but you'll need a magnifying glass to see them!

Our suggestion is, that you send for the catalog pertaining to your hobby, and in this way you will know what is available at all times.

Available now—Model Railroad Catalog—25 cents

Available May 10—Airplane & Race Car Catalog—25cents

Available June 10—Ship Model Catalog—25 cents

Available August 1—Handicrafts Catalog—25 cents

Each catalog PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED with the latest products Loose-leaf bound, a perpetual buying guide and reference book.

P. S. The 25 cents is credited to your account and may be used on your first order.

24 HOUR SERVICE

21 YEARS OF MODELING & SUPPLY EXPERIENCE



GMCO MODEL SUPPLY  
INCORPORATED

PHONE: JAMAICA 3-9140

### ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Orders over \$1.50 sent postage prepaid. Send remittance in full or send only \$1.00 and we will ship C. O. D. Collect for the balance. 24 HOUR SERVICE AT ALL TIMES!!

DEPT. M-905 166-21 JAMAICA AVE.  
JAMAICA 3, NEW YORK

## "DON'T JUST TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT . . . ASK THE FELLOW WHO FLIES ONE"



NO INCREASE IN PRICE

STILL **\$24.95**

(Less coil and condenser)

We take deep pride in the performance of the "Spitfire" engine and the unreserved praise of our customers. For Spitfire's ever increasing popularity is based, not on high-powered advertising, but on pure merit alone! By word of mouth from one model builder to another the "Spitfire" owner is our best salesman. For real flying pleasure, for maximum performance, for dollar for dollar value, your best buy is the "Spitfire". Again we repeat, don't take our word for it. Ask the fellow who flies one.

Write for Free Literature

# ANDERSON Spitfire

"THE ENGINE EXPERIENCE BUILT"

- PISTON DISPLACEMENT .65 CU. IN.
- BALL BEARING ROTARY CRANKSHAFT VALVE
- GLOW-PLUG OPERATION: The compression ratio, operating temperature and general characteristics of the SPITFIRE make it extremely suitable for Glow-Plug operation. Merely install a Glow-Plug and the SPITFIRE becomes an efficient Glow-Engine.

If your dealer cannot supply you, contact the factory. Immediate delivery . . . wire . . . write.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by

## MEL ANDERSON MANUFACTURING CO.

1819 THIRD AVENUE • LOS ANGELES 6, CALIFORNIA

South African Inquiries:  
MESSRS. THE HOBBY SHOP (PTY) LTD. 14 SIMMONDS STREET JOHANNESBURG, SOUTH AFRICA

## Don't Miss This Amazing Offer

### THE BALLRACING ENGINE ENGINEERED TO POWER YOUR AIRPLANE, BOAT, OR RACING CAR AT RECORD BREAK- ING SPEEDS

Now Only

**\$21<sup>50</sup>**  
P.P.

Complete with breaker points and spark plug. Weight 15 oz. Displacement .604 cu. in. Double Ball Bearing Crankshaft. Lightweight Piston with Two Rings. Double Bypass and Exhaust Porting.

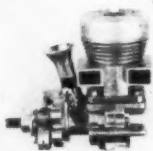
We guarantee every engine will develop more than one horsepower and will turn over 20,000 R.P.M.

See your dealer or order direct from

**B&D RACING ENGINE LABORATORY**

P.O. Box 262

Drayton Plains, Michigan



## RECORD WRECKER THERMIC 70



The first official perfect 30 minute flight total has been made by Charles E. Pottol of the Oakland Cloud Dusters, California, using a Thermic 70. Some flyer! Some flying!

To fly a glider all you need is a string to start it off. After that anything may happen! The glider may make only a short leisure flight, or it may really go long distances. Jasco gliders have flown over sixty miles and have stayed in the air over three hours. For flying thrills fly Jasco gliders.

Thermic 70 \$3.50 By mail \$3.75

## FOR FUN -- FLY JASCO

Jasco

203 E. 15th Street, Dept. B  
New York 3, N. Y.

### A Pusher Contest Model

A sure way to save propellers is to put them at the rear of your models, out of harm's way. Charlie Grant has worked out a prototype rubber contest model, that features a pusher prop, simple balsa construction, and outstanding performance. Look for Goosey Gander in the July issue.

## LOOK FELLOWS . . here's a thriller

\$1.95

in kit  
unpainted  
ready to  
assemble.

\$3.50

Complete.  
By mail  
add 35c



### DEALERS:

We have an attractive offer for you. This king-sized stand makes a fine display for your motors.

Fill the three metal containers with sand, place stand on floor, table or any flat surface; the four base suction cups will hold it firm. For extremely powerful motors add a touch of the hand. It may also be screwed down if desired. Lave rubber supports eliminate all vibrations.

E. H. DAHL MANUFACTURING CO.  
Box 119 Missoula, Montana

arm M is approximately four times the chord or more. Then the center of the stabilizer will be approximately 28" rearward from the center of the wing. If the stabilizer has an area of 1/3 the wing area, longitudinal stability will be exceptional. The stab may have a span of 25" and a chord of 5-1/2". The total fin area should be approximately 25 to 30 sq. in. Some may wish to build heavier gas jobs; in this event increase the measurements of the airplane outlined here, in proportion to the size of your engine.

We will now answer a few pertinent questions asked by Henry M. Rowe of 150-06, 88th St., Ozone Park, N.Y. He is concerned about the placement of the bell crank on a U-control model. He says, "I have always understood the bolt had to be on the center line of thrust but now I have seen plans where they appear in any position on the fuselage. Are there any set rules in modern aerodynamics which covers its position?" Yes, there are. The position of the bell crank, provided the wires are attached directly to it without being fastened to any other part of the airplane, influences the attitude of the plane in flight. The point of attachment or contact of the wires either on the bell crank or on any other point of the model should be slightly behind the C.G. and approximately on a horizontal line passing through it. If the pull of the lines on the bell crank or on another point of the model comes forward of the C.G. it will create a nosing-in couple. The wire tends to pull in and the center of gravity rearward of it tends to pull outward; this swings the nose inward and results in the model diving in toward the operator, instead of pulling outward and remaining in its normal flight circle.

Usually the lines pass through guide loops attached to the wing. These loops should pass at equal distances on opposite sides of an imaginary line that is perpendicular to the plane's longitudinal axis and which passes slightly to the rear of the C.G. Guide loops positioned this way cause the plane to nose outward while it circles and in this way keep the lines taut. If the model noses outward too much, the inner wing swings forward and with it the guide loops. The effective pull of the line on the wing loops then comes forward of the C.G. and noses the plane inward again to a normal course. If the nose swings inward during flight, the effective pull of the lines moves to the rear of the C.G. because the wing swings rearward. This noses the plane outward again. Thus it is the forward or rearward position of these loops relative to the center of gravity that causes a plane to nose inward or outward and not necessarily the position of the bell crank. The bell crank may be placed anywhere within reason in the fuselage, provided the line guide loops on the wing are located properly.

Mr. Rowe says his other problem concerns the position of the wing relative to the thrust line. Should it be on the thrust line above it or below it? It is a notable fact that planes usually are faster when the wing is slightly below the thrust line. For instance, low wing model planes are faster than high or parasol wing models, both having the same power. The latter however, though they are smaller, have greater climb. For speed models, we suggest that you place the wing so the thrust line just clears its upper surface. The low wing position lowers the center of resistance and causes the airplane to align itself in flight so the combination of wing and stabilizer passes through the air at the angle of minimum drag.

We have had letters from a number of readers, one from Louis Pess of Brooklyn, requesting information about the proportions of a model. Following is an outline of the proportions of a plane that will give good results for nearly every type of model, even though best results are obtained in some cases by a slight modification of these relationships. In any event, if your plane is designed as indicated here it will be stable, regardless of type.

1. When laying out your ship, start with the desired wingspan.
2. Establish the chord which should be about 1/8 the span and sometimes 1/10 for high efficiency.
3. Calculate the area of your wing accurately by multiplying the overall span by the average chord.
4. Locate the center of your stabilizer back of the wing, a distance equal to 4 times the wing chord.
5. Make the stabilizer area equal to 1/3 of the wing area.
6. The span of the stabilizer should be 4 times the stabilizer chord.
7. Distance from the center of the wing to the rear face of the propeller hub should be not greater than twice the wing chord. The shorter this distance is, the more stable your model will be longitudinally.
8. Set the wing at an angle of 3° relative to thrustline (except for low wing planes). This is the angle of incidence.
9. Set the stabilizer at an angle that is 2-1/2° less than the wing setting.
10. Locate the center of the wing a distance above the thrustline equal approximately to 1/2 the wing chord.
11. The propeller diameter for rubber models should be not less than 1/3 the wingspan. In gas models the diameter depends on the power of the engine for any given pitch and blade area.
12. The fin area, when located a distance behind the wing equal to 4 times the wing chord, should not be less than 10% of the wing area for rubber models and approximately 7% for gas models.
13. The wing should have a dihedral angle of 9° to 10°. This is obtained by raising each wingtip above the highest camber point of the wing center-section, a distance equal to 1 inch for every foot of wingspan. If the span is 3 feet, each wing tip should be raised 3 inches.

If you apply these proportions to your next airplane it will be sufficiently stable.

\* \*

Don't forget to submit your model aviation problems and ideas for your dream ship for publication in Design Forum. Address correspondence to De-

## Attention STUNT FLYERS!

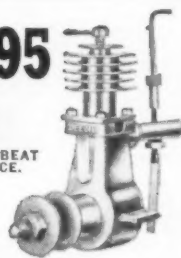
If you desire the ultimate power plant, select the FOX .59—used by international champions—has proven itself from MAINE to CALIFORNIA as the most popular class "D" stunt engine. Features extreme smoothness and easy starting on regular ignition or glow plug—does not sag out on the sharpest maneuvers—has a horsepower to weight ratio higher than any model motor on the market—only 9 1/4 oz. developing over 1 1/2 H.P. Try the FOX .59 in Bob Palmer's GO-DEVIL and give the spectators the thrill of a lifetime. Write for mounting instructions. Watch for the new FOX .49!

Dealers order direct

**CLAUDE C. SLATE COMPANY**  
1948 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE  
LOS ANGELES 7, CALIFORNIA

# DEEZIL'S A HIT

**\$2<sup>95</sup>**



YOU CAN'T BEAT THIS PRICE.

FROM Chickamauga, Ga.

D. H. L. Says—

"I got several Model Diesel Engines, four European-made and two American-made but none of them start and run as good as your DEEZIL 'A.' I assembled your DEEZIL kit yesterday. It takes only about 15 minutes and am well-pleased with it."

FROM Quebec, Canada

M. D. Says—

"I acknowledge receipt of my marvelous DEEZIL Engine and I am more than satisfied with it. It runs better than my gas engine and is half less heavy."

FROM East Chicago, Indiana

R. J. B. Says—

"I received my DEEZIL Engine just the day before in perfect good order. Truly I am very well satisfied and you can chalk me as one of your many satisfied customers."

FROM Detroit, Mich.

T. H. G. Says—

"You would never believe that for the low price DEEZIL engine that you could possibly have such a smooth running engine that would start so easily with no trouble at all. Thanks."

Come in and see these and many more UNSOLICITED testimonials in our showroom.

DEEZIL'S been making many friends in every corner of the U. S. A., and in foreign countries, too. We're selling many, many thousands of DEEZILS and we're receiving many very nice letters from delighted customers.

## Lowest Priced Engine in History

### Check These Superior Features

- ✓ DEEZIL is compact, rugged, streamlined. Starts quickly. Easy to install. Will run for years without attention.
- ✓ DEEZIL is an ultra precision engine, as carefully machine-tooled as GIANT Army engines. Cylinder is honed to .0001 inch, and hand-fitted to its individual pistons.
- ✓ DEEZIL is the perfect power plant for planes, boats, and race cars. (Runs at 7500 R.P.M. Produces 1/7 HP)
- ✓ DEEZIL is easy to assemble. No ignition headaches. Step-by-step instruction sheet is included with each kit.
- ✓ DEEZIL is light enough for the tiniest jobs (weighs only 5 oz.) POWERFUL ENOUGH to pull a six foot free flighter straight up.

### IMPORTANT

This wonderful motor is going like hot cakes. ORDER TODAY FOR IMMEDIATE 24 HOUR SHIPPING SERVICE. If you want ANYTHING advertised in this magazine and you want it in a HURRY and at the LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE, order it from GOTHAM.

We've got everything and guarantee 24 HOUR SHIPMENT

### HOW TO ORDER

It's easy. Just write down what you want and the price and send a money order or check. Don't forget, add 25c for postage. It's easy! It's quick! Order now!

come in! inspect this wonderful motor in our shop

IDEAL FOR PLANES, BOATS & MIDGET CARS

Deezil's the World's Biggest Buy at the World's Lowest Price

ORDER YOURS NOW

**GOTHAM HOBBY CO., 107 East 126th St., New York 35, N. Y.**

sign Forum, c/o Air Age, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

(Note: We have received many questions for which lack of space makes adequate answer impossible. We note, however, that many are questions which are answered precisely and at great length in the model airplane textbook entitled "Model Airplane Design and Theory of Flight," by Charles Hampson Grant. We hope that you will obtain a copy of this book if you do not have one at present. Nearly every possible question on model aeronautics is answered in its 520 pages and profuse illustrations.)

WRITE FOR OUR PRICE LIST ON

## MODEL AIRPLANE SUPPLIES

WHOLESALE ONLY

WE CARRY A LARGE STOCK ENGINES, KITS AND A COMPLETE STOCK OF ACCESSORIES. STANDARD BRANDS

All Orders Given Immediate Attention. Large or Small.

**P. D. HAYS CO.**

415 Capitol Way Olympia, Wash.

## Report From the West

(Continued from page 9)

ment figure. Well, it's here now, so we will get along with our story.

Although Mel is better known for his designing of the *Cyclone* and *Spitfire* engines, he has also achieved a number of notable "firsts" in the engine manufacturing field. For a person who started designing engines as a hobby he has come a long way.

During the war Mel worked with Ray Poquette, co-owner of one of the finest machine shops on the West Coast. Immediately following the war, Mel, Poquette and A. O. Samons formed the Mel Anderson Manufacturing Company.

After the forming of this company he promptly began on *Spitfire*. Many of the complex toolings were solved by Ace Boultinghouse. Ace is his right-hand man and is really an ACE when it comes to tooling. Like Mel he too is a modeler. A lot of credit goes to him for his work on the *Spitfire*.

Mel has had lots of experience in engine design and production work, and we look forward to more of his intriguing designs in the future.

From Northern California we have a complete report of the 7th Annual Indoor Model Aircraft Contest—thanks to Mom Robbers. Held Sunday, March 20, the meet was sponsored by the San Francisco *Vultures* and the San Francisco Mutual Businessmen's Club. There were some startling results in the indoor events by newcomers from the *CONTROL LINE CLUBS*. Forced indoors by the rainy weather, they decided to try their hand at building "this indoor stuff," and they

are very enthusiastic about it.

All the Hand Launch Glider Jr. entrants in the winning circle were from the S. F. *Vultures* and they placed as follows: Jack Ritner :43.8; Dick Czeikowitz :43.0; Jim Bartram :40.0; Daryl Larks :32.6; Billy Bastida :29.4. In the Sr. division, Angelo Lo Castro, of the *Vultures*, took 1st place and possibly set a new AMA record with a class "B" flight of 1:03.8. Earlier in the day, Einar Enevoldson, also of the *Vultures*, had flown his Class A for a beautiful flight of 1:01.0 to give the Seniors something to shoot at. Einar came in 2nd in Sr. Glider and is applying for an AMA record. 3rd place was taken by Don Robbers of the *Oakland Cloud Dusters* with a time of :58.8 (too much basketball was his alibi); 4th place went to Eddie May of the *Vultures* with a flight of :52.0; and 5th place was taken by Charles Hallum of the *Alameda Aero Modelers* (strictly a *CONTROL LINE CLUB*) with a time of :42.8.

The Open division was almost a walk-away for the *Cloud Dusters* with 1st place being taken by Michael Demos with 1:09.8; then Manual Andrade with 1:08.0; and Joe Bilgri with 1:01.0; Robert Moncrieff of the *Dusters* came in 4th with :55.0, and Bob Risvold of the *Vultures* took 5th place with :50.2. Carl (The Arm) Rambo made the classical statement of the meet when he said, "For your information, I entered the glider event."

Next, the glider enthusiasts were replaced by the scale-model-bugs who gave the judges their yearly headache to trying to choose a winner, with Carl Rambo, of the *Dusters*, and John Tatone, of the *Vultures*, both entered. The final decision was a tie for Open 1st place between Carl's Curtis Robin and John's *Spitfire*.





Jack Haines won L.A. Sport Contest with this 5-year-old plane

John had more building points and Carl had more flying points. Charles Pottol, of the *Dusters*, took 2nd place and Andrew Tiagliafico of the *Vultures* took 3rd place.

Senior division of flying scale was won

by Eddie May, of the *Vultures*, and Daryl Larks won the Junior Event.

Then the floor was cleared for the microfilm models. The Jr. division was won by Ronald Atwood, L. A. *San Valters*, with a flight of 8:14.4 (you should have seen Bill Atwood beaming); 2nd place went to Gordon Deneen, of the *Vultures*, with a 7:33.0; and Daryl Larks, of the *Vultures*, took 3rd with 6:36.0.

In the Senior Division, Eddie May got away to a nice flight of 10:03 to take first; Frank Devlin, of the *Vultures*, did 5:52 for 2nd; then of all things, Don Hollfelder, a precision flier from the *Alameda Aero Modelers*, took 3rd with a *Featherette* flight of 2:15.6; Charles Hallum, a speed flier from the same control club, took 4th with a flight of 1:36. He came running over and made his official after a 5-minute test flight, he told Pop Robbers.

The Open division fliers gave the spectators and modelers the thrill of witnessing a spectacular flight by Carl Rambo of the *Dusters* with a time of 22:57.2 to take first place. Bill Atwood, of the L. A. *San Valters*, was second with 19:03.4. Joe

Bilgri was third with a 16:16.6 flight which left his ship hanging in the Cow Palace rafters. Warren Williams took fourth with 13:46. Michael Demos was fifth with 10:32 and Mom Robbers was given a special award for her sixth place flight of 9:56.2.

Although they did not place in the winning circle, a lot of the controllers and free flight boys are hollering for another indoor contest. There were a lot of beginners with hand launch gliders trying their arms out—or should we say, wearing their arms out! Wonder if we'll see Bill Atwood and Mike Demos flying controllers next?

Contest Directors Richard Brikett and Edward Bernardo; recorders Mr. and Mrs. Larry Kramer; timers Bert Walker, Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Robbers, and Charles Dorsett; and, of course, their cute li'l registrar Dan (The Pipe) Raymond, all worked together with the representatives of the San Francisco Businessmen's Club to make this another successful indoor contest.

Watch for us in the July issue.

## SCRAP BOX

(Continued from page 5)

American weight lifting event, the baby engines, and so on.

While no harm possibly could be done by the inclusion of the Walker Flight Plan event in the Nationals—after all don't we have the Pan American event, and doesn't team racing deserve a break?—we should consider what we want the Nationals to be. If this crop of ideas continues to expand, it is possible that the Nationals would become a kind of carnival, defeating its own purpose, which is to determine the best fliers in the country with various basic types of airplanes. Perhaps new ideas should be tried on a national scale, waiting until so many localities schedule such events that it is perfectly obvious the idea has become the will of the crowd. Then, include the idea in the bigger sectional, regional, and national contests. Would it be advisable to get a solid season's experience with any new event under our belts before plugging it at the Nationals? This problem may be appreciated by Pan American who has scheduled their weight lifting event in 17 major cities.

Caught squarely in the middle of the battle between modelers who feel that engines must be souped-up to win contests

and at least one manufacturer who states it isn't so, we offer this information from McCoy. Discussing the problem with us at the Toy Fair in New York, Charlie Miller, of McCoy, not only said that it is unnecessary to soup-up McCoy's, but that home attempts to make engines run faster usually ruin the engine for peak performance. McCoy has a practice of obtaining record engines for testing and checking at the plant. Almost always the alterations are of dubious value. One record holding engine actually came in at 2000 rpm less than stock models. But, while most engines are sadly messed up by home workshop mechanics, an occasional feature is found valuable and this is incorporated into future engines. Sometimes, the information is important enough to announce.

One such feature was the oversized venturi, which now is general knowledge. Another was the slanted-end exhaust stack. When this improvement was found to boost rpm, the news was broadcasted by the manufacturer. Hot fliers on the coast who presumably had hit the top were able to pick up another 10 mph. By and large, however, it is a rare thing to find a worthwhile feature in the many alterations tried.


In the case of the slanted-end exhaust, the engine involved had been radically reworked in stroke, etc., but the manufacturer discounted the value of these changes. McCoy insists that it is better to leave the innards of their engines alone. And, speaking of engines, we tried the new Ohlsson 29 recently and it clocked 15,000 rpm on the *Strobosc* with a commercial hot fuel. We are also breaking in a *Mohawk* which makes a right devilish racket.


But enough of this weighty stuff. For the lighter side of modeling life, there's a cute story from Harry Geyer, the fellow who manufactures the Good Brothers Radio control equipment.

"At a local radio contest last year," recounts Harry, "an old fellow got deeply interested watching one entrant tinker with his ship. 'Say, son,' said the old gasser, 'they tell me you have a radio in there.' To which, the modeler, deeply absorbed in tuning his radio, replied, 'Yeah.' Quick as a flash the old fellow came right back. 'Well turn it on and let's hear some music.'"

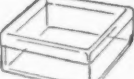
A free one-year subscription for *MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS* to the man from Pittsburgh for the best tall but true story of the month.

# THE HIT OF THE WORLD'S HOBBY EXPOSITION






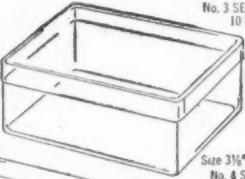
Size 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/4" hi.  
No. 1 SEE-THRU Case,  
20 for \$1.00



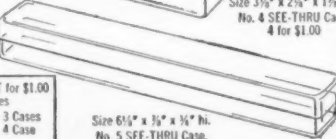
Size 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/4" hi.  
No. 3 SEE-THRU Case,  
10 for \$1.00



Size 1 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/4" hi.  
No. 2 SEE-THRU Case,  
12 for \$1.00



Size 3 3/4" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/4" hi.  
No. 4 SEE-THRU Case,  
4 for \$1.00



Size 6 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/4" hi.  
No. 5 SEE-THRU Case,  
6 for \$1.00

**SPECIAL ASSORTMENT for \$1.00**  
Contains All Sizes  
4, No. 1 Cases 2, No. 3 Cases  
2, No. 2 Cases 1, No. 4 Case  
1, No. 5 Case

## Great Demand for New "SEE-THRU" Way To Keep Gadgets!

Now you can save all that precious hobby time you've always lost fishing for tiny screws, parts, gadgets! You can keep everything in specially designed "SEE-THRU" plastic cases. You can have every tiny part in its place—and, you will SEE each without as much as lifting a lid!

All cases designed with special deep, dust-proof lids; all parts keep clean, dry. See the complete assortment of "SEE-THRU" sizes and low prices.

**GUARANTEE:** If you are not more than pleased, return them within 5 days and back comes your money by return mail.

"SEE-THRU" cases and **RICH METAL KITS** are fast being stocked by the better dealers and hobby shops everywhere. Until your dealer carries a stock, order direct. Order by number. Enclose payment and we'll ship postpaid.



**RICH ENGINEERING COMPANY**

1729 N. Cicero Ave. Dept. 46 Chicago 39, Ill.

**RICH METAL KIT.** A substantial metal dust-proof kit with hinged top. Has built-in divider for securely nesting 15 No. 2 SEE-THRU Cases or 30 No. 1 SEE-THRU Cases. (Each nest holds one No. 2 or two No. 1 SEE-THRU Cases). Metal Kit is 7" x 7" x 1". Beautifully lacquered in tool gray.

No. 10 Rich Metal Kit (empty—you fill it).....\$3.50  
No. 15 Rich Metal Kit, Contains 15 No. 2 SEE-THRU Cases.....4.75  
No. 30 Rich Metal Kit, Contains 30 No. 1 SEE-THRU Cases.....4.95





flight  
Cow  
took  
s was  
place

win-  
s and  
another  
of be-  
trying  
earing  
e Bill  
control-

st and  
Mrs.  
r, Mr.  
Charles  
le'll  
d, all  
atives  
Club  
indoor

st, the  
re-manu-  
these  
ter to  
alone.  
d the  
locked  
com-  
ing  
evilish

or the  
a cute  
y who  
Radio

"re-  
deeply  
with  
asser,  
here."  
ed in  
k as a  
"Well  
"

Model  
burgh  
month.

ON

Way

y time  
anything  
in its

r. See

back

dealers  
Order

## BALSA WOOD—GRADE AA

ALL WOOD 36" LONG—STRIPS

1/16 x 1/10	7 for 5c	3/32 x 3/32	5 for 5c
1/16 x 1/8	6 for 5c	3/32 x 3/16	3 for 5c
1/16 x 3/16	5 for 5c	3/32 x 3/8	2 for 5c
1/16 x 1/4	4 for 5c	3/32 x 1/2	1 for 5c
1/16 x 3/8	3 for 5c	3/16 x 3/16	2 for 5c
1/16 x 1/2	2 for 5c	3/16 x 3/8	1 for 5c
1/8 x 1/8	5 for 5c	3/16 x 1/2	1 for 5c
1/8 x 3/16	4 for 5c	3/16 x 3/4	1 for 5c
1/8 x 1/4	3 for 5c	3/16 x 1	1 for 5c
1/8 x 3/8	2 for 5c	5/16 x 5/16	2 for 5c
1/8 x 1/2	1 for 5c	5/16 x 3/8	1 for 5c
1/4 x 1/4	4 for 5c	5/16 x 1/2	1 for 5c
1/4 x 3/8	3 for 5c	5/16 x 3/4	1 for 5c
1/4 x 1/2	2 for 5c	5/16 x 1	1 for 5c
1/4 x 3/4	1 for 5c	1/2 x 1/2	10c each
1/4 x 1	1 for 5c	1/2 x 3/4	12c each
3/8 x 3/8	6c each	1/2 x 1	14c each
3/8 x 1/2	8c each	5/8 x 5/8	12c each
3/8 x 3/4	12c each	5/8 x 1	15c each
3/8 x 1	14c each	1 x 1	24c each

### SHEETS

Thickness	2" wide	3" wide
1/32	7c	11c
1/16	8c	12c
3/32	10c	14c
1/8	12c	16c
3/16	14c	18c
1/4	16c	20c
3/8	18c	25c
1/2	20c	40c
3/4	25c	50c
1	40c	80c
2"	65c	1.00
3"	—	1.60

No Checks or Stamps Accepted. Money Orders Only

Minimum order—\$1.00

Postage prepaid on all orders over \$5.00

Add 25c for postage on all orders for less than \$5.00

Dealers: Write for Dealers' Price List on Balsa Wood. We also carry railroad stock, ideal boats, & model airplane kits

**RUGGERI'S—MODEL SUPPLY OF AMERICA**  
340 East 73rd Street New York 21, N.Y.

## MODELS

- AIRPLANES
- TRAINS
- BOATS
- SUPPLIES

Wholesale  
Distributors  
for 41 years

24-HOUR  
SERVICE

**Walshour  
and Hood  
company**

SOLID COVERAGE over the SOLID SOUTH

## New Approach to Stability

Though most modelers are unaware of it, a vast fund of information gained from experiments on flying models has been gathered by the N.A.C.A. experts. Facts on longitudinal stability, condensed from N.A.C.A. data will be presented in our July issue. Does that new original design of yours wander all over the sky? Read the solution in July M.A.N.!

## GOOD BROTHERS

### Radio Control

WINNER 1st PLACE IN 4 NATIONALS

RECEIVER, WITH TUBE.....\$16.50  
SENSITIVE RELAY.....13.50  
ESCAPEMENT.....13.50  
TRANSMITTER (AMATEUR 50-54 MC.  
BAND) WITH TUBE AND ANTENNA 19.50  
Complete Equipment with Instruction Manual,  
Less Batteries, Postpaid.....\$59.50

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

JUST OUT—Radio Controlled Motor Cutoff  
Especially Designed for Above Equip-  
ment.....\$2.75

INSTRUCTION MANUAL—1949 Edition. New,  
Revised, Expanded... Written in non-technical  
language so that a model builder can  
understand it.....50c

**beacon ELECTRONICS CO.**  
BOX 8195 • PITTSBURGH 17, PA.

## Rudder Bug

(Continued from page 16)

for 3/4 speed. While the launcher holds the model ready for hand launching, the operator runs the rudder to Neutral to Left to Neutral. This leaves the rudder in Neutral going Right. O.K., let 'er go! Restrain that temptation and get altitude, at least 50'. Give short Right followed by Neutral. Then short Left and again Neutral. The purpose is to "feel out" the control sensitivity. Be cautious! Use the early flights to trim the rudder for straight flight in the glide, then trim for straight flight under power and finally for equal sized circles. Don't adjust the rudder for tight circles until you have a little practice under your belt. At first you may find it difficult to land into the wind and at a designated spot simultaneously, so concentrate on keeping it into the wind and someplace on the field, it's safer. Spot landings come with practice; a square approach pattern may help. ROG flights can be made when you have a good "feel" of the controls. Use full engine power and be ready to quickly correct any deviation. True running wheels are a necessity. The rudder becomes effective about 20' from release and 50' to 100' are required for take-off. Maneuvering near the ground is risky but fun—get plenty of practice before you try it.

When using tighter circles, the model will spiral down quite rapidly so go easy at first. To get a 360° turn requires rudder for about 270°, then neutralize—the model will coast the other 90°. This action is symmetrical either to the left or right. The glide circles will be larger than the power ones and the ship will enter the turn rather slowly, so allow for this when flying.

So happy spot landings and remember there is no substitute for plenty of flying practice!

(Note: Readers interested in RC should study the article by Walter and Bill Good in the March '48 issue of MAN for further information on flying and stunting a model with only rudder control.—Editor)

## Flash

(Continued from page 6)

The Navy will beat with its swept-wing Vought XF7U. When this happens Air Force will be forced either to publish the actual X-1 speed or conduct a public timed test of the X-1. But the Navy has its Douglas Skyrocket held ready as its "Sunday Punch" in this inter-service race for the record and few engineers doubt that the gleaming white supersonic research plane can hit upwards of 1500 mph whenever it is called upon to do so. The D-558-II has the same rocket engine as the X-1 PLUS a Westinghouse 24C turbojet engine for take-off and landing and, additionally, has a swept, low-aspect-ratio wing and a much "cleaner" fuselage form. Thus, it incorporates not one but ALL of the supersonic speed requirements. But Air Force is quietly (but impatiently!) awaiting delivery of its new Bell X-1A fitted with a turbine pump, which will raise its speed to some 1800 mph and the Bell X-2, which will go on up into the 2000 mph bracket!

NOT SO exciting is the news about the little McDonnell XF-85 parasite fighter, which has been abandoned by the Air Force, as most engineers long predicted. Reason for the move is a combination of the fact that the tricky little airplane has proved just too much for the average pilot to handle plus the fact that the idea never was much good anyway! So tiny that its short length virtually prohibited the attainment of any stability, the mighty midget has a phenomenal top speed of more than

# COMET

RINGS  
THE  
BELL  
AGAIN!

NEW 15"

## PIPER CUB FLYING MODEL

- EVERY PART  
COMPLETELY  
PRE-FABRICATED  
and FINISHED



KIT  
NO.  
F-1

Only  
25c

featuring the new  
"STRUCT-O-SPEED"  
CONSTRUCTION

Models seem to just put themselves together with "stop-watch" speed—thanks to Comet's amazing new "STRUCT-O-SPEED" construction! All balsa—no tissue—and this rubber-powered Piper Cub REALLY FLIES! You've never seen such a complete kit with so many outstanding features at this low price! Also, Kit No. F-2 Taylorcraft; Kit No. F-3 Aerona.



## PIPER CUB Control Model



Comet has always been known for sensational models and values—but this new Piper Cub Control Gas Model tops 'em all! So completely pre-fabricated that it's the simplest, easiest model you've ever built! And performance—wait 'till you fly it—it's a "honey" in the air! Go to your Comet dealer for this newest Comet "bell ringer"! Wingspan 35½"; Kit No. T15, suitable for Class "A" and "B" engines. Reduces building time to the absolute minimum! What a value at only.....\$2.95

## COMET

MODEL HOBBYCRAFT, Inc.  
129 W. 29th St., Dept. A6, Chicago 16, Ill.

# WELCOME To the West

We offer our heartiest individual welcome to all members of the Model and Hobby Industry in connection with the **M.I.A. TRADE SHOW AND CONVENTION** in San Francisco. (Hotel Whitcomb—June 13th, through 20th.)

And by all means don't fail to visit **WESTERN MODEL DISTRIBUTORS**. The Welcome Mat is out to you at all times.



All Roads West  
of the Rockies  
Lead to  
**WESTERN  
MODEL  
DISTRIBUTORS**

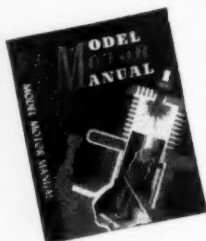
WHOLESALE ONLY

## WESTERN MODEL Distributors

LOS ANGELES  
1578 West Adams Blvd.  
Los Angeles 7, Calif.  
(Phone: FAirway 2161)

OAKLAND  
1104 Fifth Avenue  
Oakland 6, California  
(Phone: TElephone 4-9177)

## Most Complete Book on MODEL MOTORS



Beautifully bound  
in cloth  
and gold stamped.  
**\$3.00** Postpaid

### CONTENTS

The Ignition System	Compression
Types of Model Motors	Care of the Motor
Engine—Upper Half	The Flight Timer
Engine—Lower Half	The Propeller
Ignition Timers	Making Accessories
The Sparkplug	Testing for Performance
Coil and Current	Four-Cycle Motors
Wires and Connections	Diesel Motors
Starting the Engine	Multi-Cylinder Motors
Trouble Shooting	Choice of Motor
Basic Principles of the Model Motor	
Operation of the Model Motor	
Fuel, Lubricant and Carburetion	
Advancing and Retarding the Spark	
Trouble Shooting After Installation	
Engine Operation (Oil and Gas)	
A Simple Engine Test Mount	
Home and Factory Repair	
Testing Plane Performance	
Model Motors of the Future	

AIR AGE, INC., 551 Fifth Av., New York 17, N. Y.

600 mph in straight flight. But its small size (determined by a B-36 bomb-bay) prevented its carrying much fuel (about 30 minutes' worth), or armament, or equipment. Overpowering factor, however, was the impracticality of operating such a system tactically, since after launching the pilot was faced with the problem of staying within sight of its "mother" plane and, more importantly, of praying that its aerial hanger was not shot down, leaving the waif homeless over enemy territory! Two XF-85's were built and both are now at Muroc Air Force Base, Calif., but at least one of them has been doing duty as a theater lobby display for the picture "Command Decision," an ignominious end for what once was a top secret idea!

NEWS OF THE Cutlass this month, in addition to its scheduled assault on the world's speed record, includes the loss of the No. 3 prototype airplane in Chesapeake Bay under mysterious circumstances. The airplane took off on a routine test flight and was accompanied by a North American SNJ trainer mounting a camera in its rear pit. After "posing" for aerial photographs, test pilot William H. B. Millar nosed the swept-wing speedster up into a cloud at about 7000 ft. and was never seen again. A few days later parts of the airplane were seen floating in the Bay but nothing to indicate the cause of the accident. Meanwhile, the first two XF-91 fighters have been flown to the new Chance Vought plant near Dallas, Texas, where the production quantity of 30 airplanes is to be manufactured. Actually, the runway at the new Vought plant proved too short and the two Navy blue fighters are being tested from Carswell Air Force Base, Fort Worth, Texas, home of the 8th Air Force and the B-36 bombers, about 20 mi. away.

AIR FORCE has finally decided to end the long reign of kerosene as the standard jet engine fuel in favor of low-octane gasoline. The decision took a long time because kerosene is both cheaper and better, having a greater heating energy than gasoline. But kerosene is getting increasingly hard to get and the Air Force still needs far more gasoline than kerosene for its fleet of reciprocating aircraft. The new jet fuel will actually be only a low-octane of about 55-60 instead of the 100 and 130 octane used in high-compression reciprocating engines. Navy has always used gasoline in its jet fighters to simplify the fuel stowage problem on the carriers.

NO HUMAN HANDS touched the fuel lines throughout the four mid-air refuelings of the Boeing B-50 on its record-breaking 23,452-mile round-the-world non-stop flight, believe it or not! While mid-air refueling in the 'thirties required a crewman to stand erect out in the breeze and grasp at a dangling hose, the modern technique is fully automatic. When the B-50 reached its refueling rendezvous, it trailed a line reeled out of the tail by a cockpit control. The B-29 refueling plane then came alongside and fired a line across in front of the B-50 line, which slid down until hooks on the ends of both line engaged. Then the B-50 pilot flipped a switch which reeled in on this line. The other end of the B-29 line was attached to the fuel hose, which paid out until it was drawn into the nozzle of the B-50 in the tail, where it was automatically clamped in place. After about 10,000 gals. of fuel had been transferred, the pilot flipped a switch and the hose was freed as the B-50 continued on its way, with no crewmember actually having done anything in the process except watch the proceedings from a sighting station!

EVER STAY AWAKE for 36 hours? Ever stay awake for 36 hours while busy doing something? Ever stay awake for 36 hours while flying an airplane? Well, Bill Odom did and covered more than 5,000 miles in a Beech Bonanza while doing it! Odom made good after covering only 2400 miles on his first attempt last January. This time he completed the Honolulu-New York flight without incident, stepping from his cabin in a fresh business suit and cleanly shaven! Taking off with a mere 288 gals. of fuel, he had 14 gals. left when he landed at Teterboro, N.J., which means he averaged

around 17½ miles to the gallon on the flight, which is just about what you get in your car!

THE BIG BOEING 377 Stratocruiser now going into trans-Pacific service for Pan American Airways is one of the world's most luxurious airliners with a fully-equipped bar and lounge, huge, comfortable seats, etc. But did you know that PAA is giving serious attention to turning the monster airliner into a "skycoach" seating 114 passengers! PAA now charges \$630 round trip from New York to London for first-class luxury service but by cutting down the "tone" of the trip and carrying 114 passengers, PAA can offer a round-trip ticket for only \$405, which would interest a lot more people. The tremendous success of skycoach service (which dispenses with meals aloft and other niceties) on several domestic airlines, has proved that the flying public wants such service and PAA, for one, is willing to prove it on trans-ocean flights. But imagine seeing an airplane pull up to a stop at Heathrow Airport, London, and 114 people file out!

LATEST ROCKET fighter to join the Air Force stable is the Republic XF-91, which is powered by both a conventional turbojet engine plus four rocket motors mounted in the tail. But what makes this new design unique is the fact that Republic engineers have turned the wing around, so to speak, so that it is now wider at the tips than it is at the roots! Yes, unlike the conventionally tapered wing, which thins out towards the tips, the XF-91 wing has "inverse taper," which is designed to shift the lift distribution inboard and thus preserve aileron control at the stall. Wing sweep has wreaked havoc with "hot" fighter planes at low speeds and this new trick is designed to cure this instability of the swept wing at slow speeds, such as during landing. The XF-91 also features bicycle arrangement of the dual wheels in each main landing gear which folds outboard into the wing tips! Republic used this arrangement to facilitate the use of wheels thin enough to fit into the super-thin wings now coming into use and, also, to spread the weight of the sonic-speed fighter more evenly over the runway. The plane was shipped to Muroc Air Force Base, Calif., in a transport, thus joining with its older brother the F-84 Thunderjet in becoming one of the few planes that made their "first flight" without a pilot at the controls!

NORTH AMERICAN has completed the first production model AJ-1 tri-motored Navy attack plane, which is scheduled to enter squadron service at nearby San Diego, Calif. The huge craft is powered by two Pratt & Whitney Wasp Major reciprocating engines plus a turbojet engine mounted in the tail. One of the prototype aircraft was lost in the Pacific Ocean recently, including two crew members, but the cause has not yet been determined. A total of 28 of the type is on order for service test. It will be the heaviest plane ever to operate regularly from a carrier.

LANDGRAF HELICOPTER Co. has given up the battle and sold its equipment at auction, including its racy-looking prototype, which went for a mere \$50. One of the most promising of the postwar designs, the Landgraf was beset by many troubles that finally ended in a crash that virtually washed out the airplane, thus the low disposal price of the remains. Landgraf insists that its company is still in existence and that it has simply ceased active operations, but whatever the exact status, we hate to see this good-looking design fail to materialize.

FAIRCHILD AIRCRAFT has won that much-discussed trainer competition, just as everybody thought they would. The new T-31 is actually only the Navy XNQ-1 with slight changes for Air Force use. A total of 100 will be built at a cost of more than \$8,000,000 with first deliveries from Hagerstown, Md., expected late this fall. Air Force had held up announcement of the contract until the new Beech 45 and Temco trainers could be tested, but these were only modifications of personal aircraft whereas the XNQ (or T-31) is a designed-for-the-purpose primary trainer. (See July '49 issue for T-31 details.)

## Present Day Motors

(Continued from page 17)

cycle, a larger bypass, a new carburetor and crankcase back cover, and a fly-weight piston. The cylinder liner, which contains three intake ports, is removed from the standard cylinder by warming it over a gas flame. By the use of a drill and file two more intake ports are added and the tops of all these ports are raised 1/64". The liner is then installed in the new aluminum cylinder component, which has a larger bypass, by heating the cylinder casting until the liner will drop in place. The rotary valve is removed from the standard back cover and the bridge over the intake port filed away. It is then installed in the new back cover with a .001-inch steel spacer between rotor and cover. Attached to the conversion back cover is the special turned aluminum carburetor. The lightweight piston, back cover assembly, and cylinder then are installed, an extra gasket being used under the cylinder so that the piston is flush with the bottom of the exhaust ports when it is at the bottom of the stroke. When the manufacturer installs the conversion equipment, a horsepower check is made at time of run-in.

In preliminary tests of a converted Hornet engine that had not been run in, a speed of 19,075 rpm was obtained with an 8" diameter, 5" pitch aluminum propeller, a methanol-castor fuel mixture, and spark ignition. Engine speed was tested with a Strobotac. Tests with larger propellers have not yet been carried out, but there is every indication that the Hornet conversion equipment makes possible the high output claimed by the manufacturer. To obtain maximum output from the Hornet, it is recommended that the operator use 2 parts methanol, 1 part castor oil, add 15% nitro-methane by volume, and work up to a maximum of 25% nitro-methane.

Following the introduction of the Fox 39 High-Torque engine, described in a previous article, the Claude C. Slate Co. brought out the Fox High-Speed racing engine of the same piston displacement. The latter is equipped with a two-ring piston die cast from aluminum alloy, and has a very high maximum power output. As this engine also has the exceptionally low weight of 9-1/4 oz., the power-to-weight ratio is high, which is an advantageous characteristic for model planes. Recently announced are two additional engines, the Fox 49 High-Torque, and the Fox 49 High-Speed. These engines are similar in general design to the larger engines, but have 1/8" less stroke. The 49 High-Torque has a steel piston, and the 49 High-Speed, an aluminum alloy piston with rings. All Fox engines have rotary valves of the disk type, and the timer together with the spark advance lever are located at the rear of the cylinder for convenient control. Alcohol base fuels for Fox engines should consist of 2 parts castor oil and 5 parts alcohol. It is stated that fuels containing moderate quantities of nitro-methane, nitro-propane, or nitro-ethane will give improved performance, but they must contain adequate lubricant.

The new Forster 305 is built from the same parts as the well known Forster 29 engine with the one exception of the piston and cylinder assembly, which is sufficiently oversize to give the displacement of 305 cu. in., just enough to bring it into Class C. All the latest Forster improvements, such as a ball bearing crankshaft, high compression cylinder head, new carburetor, new adjustable contact points,

## MONOFOIL WING<sup>★</sup> Available Only in MONOGRAM KITS At Your Dealer

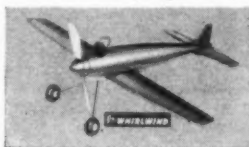
We lifted the Piper Cub's wing and removed the covering so you can see the amazing, patented MONOFOIL construction. Leading and trailing edges, spars and top planing are built right in, providing a strong, rigid, light weight wing that you can finish in a jiffy.



Enjoy the fun of building and flying Monogram's exact scale model of the popular Piper Cub and the sister ship, the Aeronca. Only in these fine control line kits can you get the MONOFOIL wing and

the exclusive prefabricated MONOFUSE fuselage. At your favorite store—value beyond comparison—only \$4.95 each.

\*Patent Pending



### When It's Flying Time It's Monogram Model Time

**WHIRLWIND, JR.** Control line flyer. Completely carved body and wings and all finished parts. For smaller engines, \$2.95. **WHIRLWIND**—Junior's big brother, control line flyer for engines up to the big "sixties." Carved body, hinged cowl. \$7.95.

**AERONCA**, sister ship to Piper Cub illustrated above, \$4.95. **PROWLER**, stick model contest flyer. National record winner, \$1.25. **PIRATE**, cabin model. Same easy construction, with finished fuselage sides, as Prowler, \$1.25.

MONOGRAM MODELS, INC., 225 N. RACINE AVE., CHICAGO 7

# Octolene

**FIVE STAR  
TOP RANKING  
FUELS**

FOR MODEL AIR PLANES AND RACING CARS

Greater Speed, Easier Starting, Smoother Operation  
Dependable Lubrication

**Octolene ADDITIVE** for high speed, to be added to your own special formula, or to standard Octolene for record performance.

**Octolene SPORTSMAN**, a lower-priced fuel for consistent performance and maneuverability, power and lubrication.

**Octolene GLOW PLUG**, specially designed for high-speed lubrication problems, with maximum power within proper heat limits.

**Octolene DIESEL** for model hobbyists desiring a fast-starting, dependable diesel fuel.

**Octolene STANDARD IGNITION**  
(formerly "White Magic") an accepted popular fuel, with dependable lubrication.

Sold Only Through Legitimate Jobbers by Recognized Dealers

CALIFORNIA CHEMICAL CO • NORTH SACRAMENTO 15, CALIFORNIA



## GAS MODEL PROPELLERS

Carved to Your Own Specifications  
(Tooth Picks to Paddles)  
Tractor or Pusher

<b>SINGLE BLADES, One only.....</b>	<b>\$1.00</b>
<b>Six .....</b>	<b>3.50</b>
(Balanced with New Type Built in Counter weight.)	
<b>TWO BLADES, One only.....</b>	<b>\$1.00</b>
<b>Six .....</b>	<b>3.50</b>
<b>THREE BLADES, One only.....</b>	<b>2.25</b>
<b>Three.....</b>	<b>4.25</b>
<b>FOUR BLADES, One only.....</b>	<b>2.00</b>
<b>Three.....</b>	<b>3.50</b>

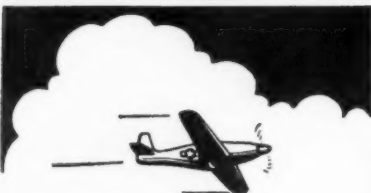
Lengths thru 13 inches. Over 13 inches add 5c an inch.

### YOUR CHOICE OF:

Poplar, Elm, Birch, Walnut, Magnolia and Red Gumwood. (Others if requested and obtainable.)  
Be sure to send all information or a Sample.  
All orders postpaid.

**C. E. SMITH**

438 Osceola St., Denver 4, Colo.



**PITTSBURGH'S  
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR...**

✓ All leading lines

- MODEL AIRPLANES
- MODEL BOATS
- MODEL SUPPLIES
- FULL LINE OF MOTORS

Dealer's Price List Available

Upon Request

**WHOLESALE ONLY**

**J. SPOKANE & CO., Inc.**

1106 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

## GOING TO THE NATIONALS?

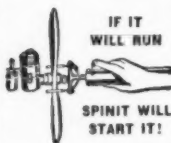
See pages 43 & 44



**Starts Any  
Gas Model,  
or Diesel,  
Instantly!**

### A SUPER STARTER

Get more fun out of your hobby by adding a SPINIT to your equipment. Sturdily made, with finger tip automatic release, rubber-cushioned drive, powered by steel spring. Thousands now in use. Try starting with a SPINIT and you'll wonder how you got along without it.



IF IT  
WILL RUN

SPINIT WILL  
START IT!

### ORDER FROM DEALER or WRITE DIRECT

Standard for A & B gas motors. Heavy for C motors and diesels. Two blade models, short or long drive, \$5.00. Three blade models, \$6.00. Send for folder.

**SPINIT OWNERS!** Send us your worn or broken SPINIT plus \$2.00 and get a new Spinit, any model, in exchange.

**STREED ELECTRIC CO., Dept. M**  
1315 Harmon Place, Minneapolis 3, Minn.

**TABLE 3. PULSE-JET ENGINE DATA**

	Thrust, Lbs.	Cycles per Sec.	Overall Length, In.	Maximum Diameter, In.	Weight, Oz.	Fuel	Materials
Minijet	2-4	210-230	28½	2	16	Gasoline	Venturi, Carburetor, Head and Shield, Die Cast Aluminum Alloy; Nose, Firing, Blade Keeper, and Body Assembly Nut, Brass; Tail Pipe, Inconel.
Dyna-Jet	4.25	240-260	21½	2½	..	Gasoline	Combustion Tube, Stainless Steel; Valve Head and Retainer, Heat Treated Aluminum Alloy; Metering Jet, Brass; Flo-jet, Steel; Valve, Heat Treated Spring Steel.

and new oversize metal fuel tank, are incorporated in the 305. The manufacturer points out that for free flight, a modeler can build a Class B plane powered with the .29 cu. in. engine, and then merely by substituting the model 305, enter the same plane in Class C competition. Many modelers feel that small Class C planes have a faster climb and reach higher altitudes to catch the thermals. Also, small Class C planes are more quickly and more economically built, and transportation of a small plane to and from the flying field is easier. Forster Brothers have issued new brake horsepower curves of the Model 29, including a curve for glow-plug ignition using alcohol plus nitro-methane fuel; with this combination the output is .40 hp. at 13,400 rpm. With electric ignition and an alcohol-castor mixture, the output is .36 hp. at 12,200 rpm, and with the same ignition and gasoline-mineral oil fuel the output is .32 hp. at 11,600 rpm.

While on the subject of engine performance, ignition systems, and fuels, it may be mentioned that after extensive tests relative to the use of the glow-plug in the Dooling racing engine, Dooling Brothers find that on the bench or in a race car where sufficient batteries may be used to give a good strong spark, electric ignition is slightly superior to glow plug ignition when a given fuel is used. However, in a racing airplane the elimination of batteries, coil, condenser, etc., lightens the ship to such an extent that smaller guide lines may be used; if electric ignition is fitted, the batteries carried are usually too small to give a satisfactory spark at the plug, and in such cases glow-plug ignition probably is better.

Dooling tests indicated that with a 4 to 1 methanol-castor mixture the power output with glow-plug ignition is somewhat below the output with electric ignition unless the 3-volt starting battery is left connected to the glow plug while running (a practice which greatly shortens plug life) in which case the output is approximately 95% of that with spark ignition. With 2 parts castor oil, 3 parts methanol, and 3 parts nitro-methane, and electric ignition, a test propeller that held the engine to 15,600 rpm on the alcohol-castor mixture turned 17,100 rpm. With the same nitro fuel and glow-plug ignition, the performance was slightly lower, but considerably better than with electric ignition using alcohol fuel with no nitro-methane. For optimum performance when using the glow-plug and nitro-methane fuel a higher compression ratio is required, but the most advantageous ratio was found to be extremely critical.

It should be noted that nitro-methane is extremely hazardous from a fire standpoint, also that under no circumstances should anything but castor oil and alcohol be added to nitro-methane, because the addition of some chemicals makes it sensitive to detonation from shock from rough handling.

The Bluestreak, designed by Ira J. Has-sad, is a new racing engine with a displacement of .65 cu. in. and a rated out-

put of 1+ hp at 15,000 rpm. The cylinder is iron, centrifugally cast, and has a bore of .940" and a stroke of .934". Six screws attach the head and cylinder to the aluminum alloy crankcase, which is a permanent mold casting, as is the piston. The connecting rod is machined from 24S-T aluminum alloy bar stock. A hardened steel spinner is attached to the end of the chrome molybdenum crankshaft, which turns on two ball bearings. A shaft type rotary valve is used. The cylinder compression ratio is 11 to 1. The preferred fuel is a methanol-castor mixture.

In addition to the Wasp Twin 60, there is now a Super Wasp Twin 65, the increased displacement of the new model having been obtained by increasing the stroke from .702" to .750". The bore of both models is .740". The two engines are similar in design, but the larger develops .80 hp at 13,000 rpm, as compared with .50 hp at 9,000 rpm for the Wasp Twin 60 and is designed for radial mounting. Both engines have shaft type rotary valves for admitting the gas mixture to the crankcase.

The piston displacement of the Anderson Spitfire has been increased from .604 to .647 cu. in. by making the stroke the same as the bore, that is, .937". The engine is offered with either a cast iron piston lapped to fit or with an aluminum alloy piston and rings. It will turn a 13" dia. 7" pitch prop 11,000 rpm.

Already an unusually high-speed racing engine, the speed of the Bungay 600 has been increased by about 1,000 rpm by the provision of 50% greater cylinder inlet port area. Bungay Brothers have developed and now offer as extra equipment an automatic spark advance—a real innovation in model engine accessories. The spark advance is manually set at full retard before starting. After the engine starts, the spark is automatically advanced, and the operator may set the device for any degree of advance desired before the engine is started. An advantage of this invention is that after the operator has determined by trial the correct amount of spark advance, he may set the device so that the spark is automatically advanced to this optimum point after the engine starts running.

The carburetor of the Elf Four is now equipped with an air filter to prevent dust from being drawn into the engine. Except for size, it looks like the air cleaner on your automobile. I believe the Elf Four is the only model 4-cylinder engine in regular production. With its well-balanced reciprocating parts and double power impulses per revolution, it is smooth in operation and well suited for radio controlled planes. It may be operated on glow plugs and racing fuels. When run on gasoline, SAE No. 40 oil is used, which gives higher output because of less drag. Like other Elf models it has copper-aluminum cylinders, sand cast, and a special type of aluminum piston with no external wristpin holes. The controls are grouped behind and above the engine for effective cowling.



Designed by Bill Atwood, the new Triumph engine is offered in two displacements, 49 cu. in. and 51 cu. in., so that one airplane may be entered in two classes simply by changing engines. Both engines weigh 8-1/2 oz. and have the same mounting characteristics. The cylinder bores are .890" and .900" respectively, and the stroke is .790" for both engines. Die castings are used extensively in the construction. Bushings are employed at both ends of the connecting rod. The tubular steel wristpin is hardened and ground and supplied with dural pads to prevent scoring of the steel cylinder sleeve. The piston is a permanent mold casting. The crankshaft is machined from solid alloy steel, hardened and ground. A rotary valve is used and the intake has a new type of air induction chamber which is said to prevent air starvation at virtually all operating speeds. It is stated that Triumph engines are individually run in and the speed checked with a tachometer.

A needle roller bearing at the lower end of the connecting rod and a dual ball-bearing-supported crankshaft are features of the new DeLong 30 Glow-Plug Special. This engine is rated at 51 hp at 15,000 rpm and will turn a 7" dia., 10" pitch propeller at this speed. The steel disk rotary valve is micro-ground. The engine is designed to operate on a mixture of castor oil, methanol, and nitro-methane. Most of its other features are similar to the well known DeLong 30 spark ignition engine.

Class A, B, C, and D models of the Buzz engine have been placed on the market by America's Hobby Center. Most of the components of these engines are pressure die castings of aluminum alloy; hence the engines are very light for their displacement. All models are designed for beam mounting.

The Sportsman, Jr. and Sportsman, Sr. engines, built by McCoy, are designed especially for glow-plug ignition. The former has a displacement of 344 cu. in., and the latter 547 cu. in. displacement. Many of the design features of the Sportsman models are similar to the McCoy engine, but the crankshaft main bearings have Oilite bronze bushings.

Features of the Glo-Champ 29, offered by the Mercury Model Airplane Co., include a steel cylinder, hand-lapped steel piston, one-piece crankshaft and aluminum alloy crankcase. It is a three-port engine and is rated at 1/5 hp. A timer is included as regular equipment so that spark ignition may be used when desired.

Madewell Products, Inc., reports that the Madewell 49 is out of production but that a new model is being developed the specifications of which are not yet ready for release.

In the compression-ignition engine field, the Micro-Diesel is a comparatively recent offering. It is a Class A engine with manually adjustable compression. Many of the parts are machined from solid stock, this being true of the graphite steel cylinder, naval bronze connecting rod, and aluminum alloy cylinder head. The crankcase is sand cast from aluminum alloy. The cylinder head is threaded to the cylinder. A bronze-bushed crankshaft main bearing is employed. Because the connecting rod is bronze, no bearing bushings are required. A ball and socket joint is provided at the upper end of the rod. The engine will turn a 10" diameter, 4" pitch prop 6,800 rpm. It may be operated on special catalytic fuel or on 3 parts ether and 1 part SAE 20 oil. The bare engine weight is 5 oz.

The Deezil Class A engine has been

**Enterprise's "New Era"**



**It's Terrific!**

**"OUT OF THE BOX - INTO THE AIR!"**

**395** plus 25¢ by mail

**PERFECT FOR THE NEW OHLSSON "29"!**

All parts cut to shape • Air Brushed exploded assembly sheet • Rubber wheels, formed landing gear • Complete hardware and metal fittings • Motor mounts for either lug or radial type engines •

**ENTERPRISE MODEL AIRCRAFT AND SUPPLY CO.**  
5107 AVENUE D Dept. MA-59 BROOKLYN 3, N. Y.

placed on the market by the Gotham Hobby Co. It is a long-stroke engine, the bore being .473" and the stroke .707", which makes the stroke-bore ratio 1.50 to 1. The compression ratio is adjusted by means of a contra piston. To cool the steel cylinder, aluminum alloy fins are provided. A bronze connecting rod is used with ball and socket joint at the piston end. The piston is steel. Either an 8" diameter, 10" pitch prop or a 10" dia., 6" prop may be used. The engine runs at 8000 rpm and weighs 5 oz.

Improvements in the Drone Diesel include a ball bearing crankshaft, drop forged aluminum alloy connecting rod, bronze-bushed to reduce wear, and a one-piece cylinder and crankcase construction which reduces weight and increases strength. The crankcase design allows for either beam or radial mounting. To increase efficiency, the bypass and exhaust ports have been enlarged.

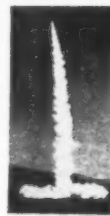
Another carbon dioxide engine, the Buzz CO2, is now available. It has a cylinder with a bore and stroke of 3/16"; the cylinder is machined from bronze and the connecting rod is also of this metal. The piston is machined from steel, using an aluminum alloy crankcase. The engine will turn a 5-1/2" dia., 3" pitch prop 6000 rpm. It weighs 5/8 oz., complete with rechargeable tank and connecting tube.

The thrust of the latest model of Dyna-Jet has been increased to 4-1/2 lb. This pulse-jet engine operates at 240 to 260 cycles per second.

Considering the table of spark-ignition and glow-plug engines, this year there are as many engines with aluminum alloy cylinders as with iron or steel cylinders, about forty of each. Nearly all the engines in this table have aluminum alloy crankcases, and most connecting rods are of the same material—about 68% of the engines have rotary valves.

## 25,000 MPH

The speed which a rocket must attain in order to leave the Earth's gravitational pull. This and many other interesting facts supplied with scale Model of the V-2 Rocket. Have fun or experiment seriously with a Rocket that works like the real thing. Soar over 200 feet into the air. Get in on the ground floor and learn the secrets behind interplanetary space flights now.



Rocket being fired at Wenden Field.

Can be used over and over again

## V-2 ROCKET

For only \$2.95 your rocket comes equipped ready to fly with special launching stand and full instructions on how to make your rocket zoom over 200 feet into the sky. When payment is sent with order, we pay postage. Or sent C.O.D. \$3.50.

**\$2.95**

**WALSH PRODUCTS, INC.**  
209(N6) N. Maple Ave., East Orange, N.J.

# SENSATIONAL!

NEW Berkeley PRE-FABRICATED

*Controliner*\*

Here is the great new prefabricated kit you have been waiting for! This is the first model of the 1948 Goodyear Trophy Winner. The kit has everything, and can be built in record-breaking time with Berkeley's revolutionary "Step-Keel" construction.



## "MINNOW" COSMIC WIND

FOR .09 TO .36 ENGINES

- BEAUTIFUL FULL-COLOR DECALS
- READY MADE STEP-KEEL JIG
- COMPLETE METAL HARDWARE
- GENUINE JIM WALKER U-CONTROL
- SHAPED AND RIB-NOTCHED LEADING AND TRAILING EDGES

28" SPAN — 1½" SCALE

- "POP-OUT" PRECISION-CUT BALSA AND PLYWOOD PARTS
- DEEP-DRAWN ALUMINUM SPINNER
- NON-INFLAMMABLE, FUEL RESISTANT PLASTIC WHEEL PANTS, BUBBLE CANOPY AND MOTOR COWLS

AT YOUR DEALERS

**\$4.95**

SISTER KIT OF THE "MINNOW"

## CESSNA "195" *Controliner*

The model that is revolutionizing scale model controliner building. New 1-2-3 "Step-Keel" construction requires no additional fitting or cutting. In two nights you can build this beautiful, easy-to-fly Scale Stunt Model.



36" Span — 1" Scale For .19 to .49 Engines

- "Pop-Out" Precision Cut Balsa and Plywood Parts
- Non-Inflammable Fuel Resistant Plastic Cowl
- Complete Metal Hardware and Wheels
- Beautiful Full-Color Decals
- Genuine Jim Walker U-Control

**\$4.95**

COMPLETELY PRE-FABRICATED KIT

## TWO NEW BERKELEY FIRSTS! ONLY ONE HOUR TO BUILD!



For "Infant" Gas Engines & 3/16" Bore CO<sub>2</sub> Engines.

### "PROFILE POWERHOUSE"

Designed by "D-E", who have been building and flying "Infant" size gas models for over two years. Simple-to-Build: Completely cut out fuselage and tail. Wing has shaped and notched leading and trailing edges, precision cut ribs. Assemble and fly it in only one hour. **\$1.00**

### "SIN-JET"

The first American made Jetex powered model kit. A new simple version of the famous National Champion and AMA Record Holding "Sinbad" Towline Glider. Simple to build, with completely cut-out fuselage and tail surfaces, shaped and notched ribs and edges. Assemble and fly it in one hour. **\$1.00**



ALUMINUM CONTROL HANDLE Adjustable, Positive Grip **\$1.00**



METAL FLIGHT REEL Complete with Wire Alignment Guide **\$1.25**



D-E FUEL SHUT-OFF VALVE Inserted in fuel line. Stops all engines instantly. Each unit individually checked and flow tested **\$1.00**

CONTROL LINE WIRE  
Plated; Non Kink Music Wire  
.008 DIA. .011 DIA. .014 DIA.  
(Class A) (Class B) (Class C-D)  
Rolls out flat.  
2-70 ft. coils **85c.**  
2-150 ft. coils **\$1.00**



Stranded Stainless Steel  
.015 DIA. .021 DIA.  
(40 lb. Test) (90 lb. Test)  
55 ft. coil **75c.**  
70 ft. coil **\$1.00**  
200 ft. coil **\$2.75**

SOLD THRU

**BERKELEY**  
DEALERS & DISTRIBUTORS

MAIL ORDERS

If no local dealer is convenient, mail orders will be filled by Berkeley Model Supplies, 142 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, New York.

## NEWEST CATALOG!



25¢

Ask your dealer to order your copy of the newest Berkeley Catalog. Over 50 big 8½" x 11" pages showing over 400 accessories, including radio control, jet engines, speed boats, and race cars.

In every catalog are pages of "Model Engineering Data" covering Engine Installation, Trouble Shooting, Fuels, etc.

If no dealer near you, send 25¢ direct to Berkeley Models, Inc.

## Index to ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

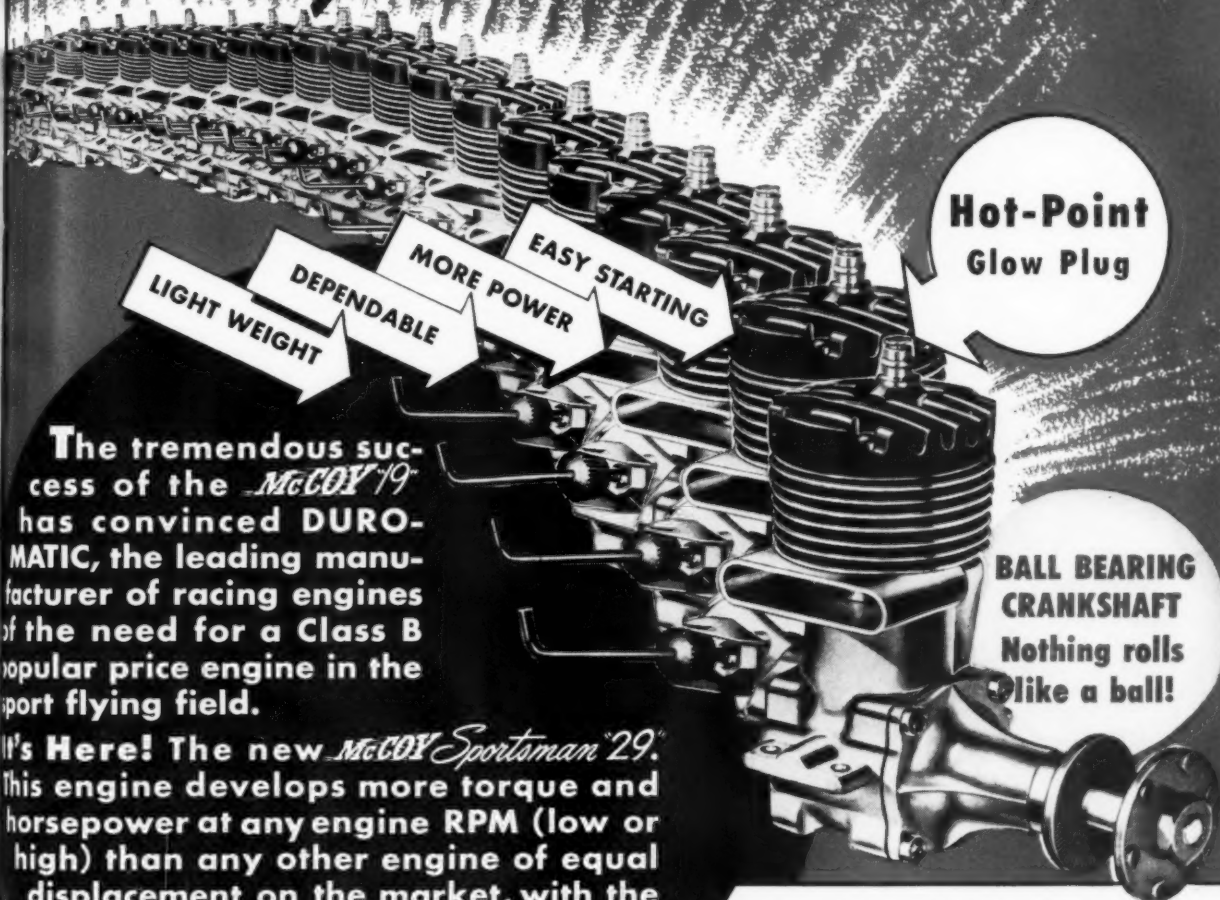
A-J Aircraft Co.	47
American Hobby Specialties	49
America's Hobby Center	2, 3, 4, 5
Mel Anderson Mfg. Co.	55
B & D Racing Engine Laboratory	56
Banner Fireworks Co.	54
Beacon Electronics Co.	59
Berkeley Models, Inc.	64
Buckeye Fireworks Co.	50
Cal-Aero Technical Institute	7
California Chemical Co.	61
Calumet Container Co.	38
Carter Craft Models	51
Chem-L-Co Industries	48
John E. Clement	45
Cleveland Model & Supply Co.	41
Comet Model Hobbycraft, Inc.	59
Consolidated Model Engineering Co.	54
Control Research Division	48
Crescent Model Shop	35
E. H. Dahl Mfg. Co.	56
Drone Engineering Co.	50
Duro-Matic Products Co.	3rd Cover
Dyna-Model Products Co.	48
Enterprise Model Aircraft & Supply Co.	63
Forster Brothers	47
Four Star Model Builders Supply	51
Francisco Laboratories	39
GMCO Modelcraft Hobbies	55
Garden City Publishing Co.	53
Gotham Hobby Co.	57
H & H Model Motor Co.	54
P. D. Hays Co.	57
Herkimer Tool & Model Works, Inc.	37
Improved Judo, Inc.	52
JASCO	56
K & B Mfg. Co.	44
Minnesota Engine Works	8
Mod Ad Agency	39
Mod-Kraft	50
Monogram Models	53, 61
Ohlsson & Rice, Inc.	Back Cover
Pan-American World Airways	6
Rich Engineering Co.	58
Bob Roberts	52
Ruggeri's Model Supply	59
Scientific Model Airplane Co.	42
Scranton Hobby Center	38
Claude C. Slate	56
C. E. Smith	62
J. Spokane & Co., Inc.	62
Sterling Models	36
Steed Electric Co.	62
Super Cyclone, Inc.	7
Technical Chemical Corp.	48
Testor Chemical Co.	2nd Cover
Victor Aerosearch	8
Walsh Products Co.	63
Walshour & Hood Co.	59
Western Model Distributors	60

No responsibility assumed for any omission or error.

June 1949

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

# It's here! **DURO-MATIC** New **McCOY** Sportsman "29"



**LIGHT WEIGHT**

**DEPENDABLE**

**MORE POWER**

**EASY STARTING**

**Hot-Point  
Glow Plug**

**BALL BEARING  
CRANKSHAFT**  
Nothing rolls  
like a ball!

The tremendous success of the *McCOY "19"* has convinced **DURO-MATIC**, the leading manufacturer of racing engines of the need for a Class B popular price engine in the sport flying field.

**It's Here! The new *McCOY Sportsman "29"*.** This engine develops more torque and horsepower at any engine RPM (low or high) than any other engine of equal displacement on the market, with the exception of the "World's Fastest Racing Engine"—the *McCOY Red Head "29"*.

## SPORTSMAN "29"

Weight 6 oz., displacement .295 cu. in., bore .746 in., stroke .670 in., rated HP .46. Two piston rings, ball bearing ground alloy crankshaft, aluminum fins, disk rotary valve.

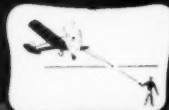
# \$11.95



**FREE FLIGHT** The Sportsman "29" gets your plane into the air faster and faster... she has high speed/weight ratio.



**STUNT** The Sportsman "29" has lots of pulling power for loops, steep climbs, "eight" and all stunt log.



**PRECISION** The Sportsman "29" offers you smoothness and quick response—essential for smooth, perfect flying.

**AT YOUR HOBBY SHOP**

## Checkered Flag Line

Holder of MORE AMA Official Records...  
—than ALL OTHER MAKES COMBINED

# FIRST

IN THE AIR



ON THE LAND



ON THE WATER



It takes power to win—McCOY Engines supply **MORE POWER** than any other engine available today!

## DURO-MATIC PRODUCTS CO.

HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA



# Consistently Finer Fuels

from the world's largest model  
fuel laboratories



## Ohlsson & Rice

## POW OR TEAM FUELS

Modelers know they can look to Ohlsson & Rice for dependability. Many may not know that Pow-OR-Team fuels are subjected to continuous testing to make these truly great fuels even finer. If you fly for fun, Pow-OR-Team fuel will give you the easy starting, smooth running performance you'll appreciate. If you fly in competition, Pow-OR-Team fuels will enable you to compete...on even terms...with anybody...in today's advanced speed, precision, and team flying. You can easily identify the Pow-OR-Team fuel you need by the big number on the can.

**No. 1 For Standard Ignition Ohlsson & Rice** and other lapped piston engines. The ideal cool running fuel for those who fly for sport. Easy starting. A refined, improved formula.

**No. 3 For Standard Ignition piston ring type engines.** Many blend it with Ohlsson & Rice 30-Plus to tailor fuel.

**No. 2 For Glow Plug Ohlsson & Rice** and other lapped piston engines. World's largest selling model fuel. Methanol base with special high performance lubricant. Finer than ever for '49!

**No. 4 For Glow Plug piston ring type engine.** Methanol base fuel still further improved for 1949.

Pints, 75c Quarts, \$1.40

**O & R 30-Plus, Guaranteed Nitrate content blender for use with Ohlsson & Rice Number 3.**  
Pints, \$1.00 Quarts, \$1.75



**O & R Adjustomatic Timer.** This revolutionary new timer features self-nesting points that never get out of relationship regardless of gap setting. Also permits easy adjustment of gap without removing propeller. Featured as standard equipment on the All-New O & R 29, world's finest model engine, and available as accessory for all other O & R engines.....\$2.00



### Fly the Pow-OR-Team

Here is the outstanding combination in the favorite model class; the All-New Rollerized O & R 29, the world's finest model engine, new improved No. 2 Fuel, new flight-specified Pow-OR-Team prop.

At your favorite hobby shop. If not available locally, order from factory.

**Ohlsson & Rice**  
*Standard of the Model World*

Send for a pair of OHLSSON & RICE "Eagle" decals for your ship — FREE Emery at Grande Vista, Los Angeles 23, Calif.



